



Zoological reference list of the Faroe Islands

by

Dorete Bloch, Marianna Debes Dahl, Eyðfinnur Magnussen and Susan Bjerre Skaaning †

Føroya Náttúrugripasavn

Updated: 23 February 2011

Zoological reference list of the Faroe Islands

by

Dorete Bloch¹, Marianna Debes Dahl¹, Eyðfinnur Magnussen² and Susan Bjerre Skaaning †¹

¹Dorete Bloch, Marianna Debes Dahl, Susan Bjerre Skaaning. Museum of Natural History, FO-100 Tórshavn, Faroe Islands

²Eyðfinnur Magnussen, University of the Faroe Islands, FO-100 Tórshavn, Faroe Islands

1) Some general references including items from the following five parts	page 4
2) Terrestrial invertebrates	page 6
3) Freshwater animals	page 20
4) Ornithological references	page 24
5) Marine mammals	page 62
6) Remaining vertebrates not included above, the terrestrial	page 86

updated, 23 February 2011

Zoological reference list of the Faroe Islands

draft manuscript, 23 February 2011

Dorete Bloch, Marianna Debes Dahl, Eyðfinnur Magnussen and Susan Bjerre Skaaning

Introduction

The Faroes had no resident scientists working permanently at local institutions until the latter half of the 20th century. But over the years, various scientists from all over the world have visited the Faroes, and nearly every account of the country includes detailed descriptions of Faroese flora and fauna. Visiting scientists have often published their reports in journals in their own countries, and this has made the task of tracing all published or unpublished accounts of Faroese Nature a rather difficult one. Scientists working in the Faroes have long felt the need for a comprehensive reference list of accounts and studies of Faroese Nature.

Material and Methods

Listed references range from the earliest known accounts to the end of.

This paper is divided into five parts, according to the respective fields of interest of the authors. Therefore, references to Faroese fauna not represented in these parts, i.e. the marine fauna except the marine mammals, will be dealt with by other authors. Moreover the last three parts all cover vertebrates, but cause the references are numerous concerning two, these have got their own parts, and the last its own for not being ousted by the two other.

- | | |
|--|---------|
| 1) Some general references including items from the following five parts | page 4 |
| 2) Terrestrial invertebrates | page 6 |
| 3) Freshwater animals | page 19 |
| 4) Ornithological references | page 21 |
| 5) Marine mammals | page 56 |
| 6) Remaining vertebrates not included above, the terrestrial | page 79 |

References are listed alphabetically according to first author inside each part. All abbreviations of journals are the standard abbreviations used by those journals.

When compiling a reference list, the decision to include or exclude particular references is often a subjective one. We have decided, in particular as regards bird life, to include all letters and accounts, such as those of individual travellers, as well as the reports of visiting ornithological societies. Some general accounts have also been published in a Faroese newspaper, *Dimmalæting*, over the years, and we felt these should also be included.

As far as published references are concerned, we have tried to include all articles from journals or books in which Faroese fauna has been discussed either in specific chapters, or in connection with taxonomical or geographical comparisons.

A collection of nearly all the listed references is found in the Zoological Department of the Museum of Natural History in Tórshavn, to which the general public has access. Most of the same references are also found in the National Library in Tórshavn. An asterisk (*) following a reference means that it is available in the library of the Zoological Department, Faroese Museum of Natural History, Fútalág 40, FO-100 Tórshavn; phone +298 318588; telefax +298 318589; e-mail: doreteb@ngs.fo.

There are doubtlessly many references which have been overlooked in this list, and we would therefore appreciate information on further references known to users of this list which would help to make it as comprehensive as possible.

Acknowledgments

Many people have been involved with the compilation and review of this list, in a desire to make it as complete as possible on the first attempt. Thanks are due in particular to Geneviève Desportes, P.H. Enckell, the Faroese National Library, the Faroese Ornithological Society, Peter Gjelstrup, Jens-Kjeld S. Jensen, Jóhannes Jóhansen, Svend Kaaber, Uwe Kordeck, Finnur Lützen, Erik Mortensen, Arne Nørrevang, Bergur Olsen, Aksal Poulsen, Søren Sørensen and Norbert Vogt.

A great thank to Kate Sanderson for proofreading.

I. Part. **GENERAL REFERENCES**

1. Annandale, N. 1903. The Survival of Primitive Implements, Materials and Methods in the Faroes and South Iceland. *Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland* 33, Jul.-Dec.: 246-258.
1. Annandale, T.N. 1905. The Faroes and Iceland. Studies in island life. Oxford. 1-238. Reprint 1982. AMS Press, New York.
2. Bjørk, E.A. 1956-1963. *Færøsk Bygderet* I-III. (Faroese landownership). Tórshavn. 2. ed. 1984. 1-1511. (*)
3. Berry, R.J. 2009. *The Natural History of Islands*. The New Naturalist Library. Collins. (*)
4. Bloch, D. 1982. Animal life on the Faeroe Islands. In: Rutherford, G.K. (ed.). The physical environment of the Faeroe Islands. Dr. W. Junk Publishers. *Monographiae Biologicae* 46: 53-68. (*)
5. Bloch, D. 1999. *Villini Súgdjór í Útnorðri*. Føroya Skúlabókagrunnur. Tórshavn. 216pp. (*)
6. Brünnich, M.T. 1764. *Ornithologia Borealis, Sistens Collectionem Avium Ex Omnibus, Imperio Danico Subjectis, Provinciis Insulisque Borealibus Hafniæ Factam, Cum Descriptionibus Novarum, Nominibus Incolarum, Locis Natalium Et Ocone*. Hafniæ.
7. Claussøn, P.F. 1632. *Norriges oc omliggende øers sande Beskrivelse*. (*)

8. Dánjalsson, M.á Ryggi. 1935. *Dýralæra* 1. Tórshavn. (*)
9. Dánjalsson, M.á Ryggi. 1935. List of Faroese Animal Names. In: Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W.†, Mortensen, Th. and Spärck, R. (eds). 1935-1942. *The Zoology of the Faroes* III(II): LXVI. 1-10. (*)
10. Debes, L.J. 1673 (1963). *Færoæ et Færoa Reserata*. Munksgaard 1963: 1-367. (*)
11. Debes, L.J. 1676. *Færoæ et Færoa Reserata*. English translation. London: 1-408.
12. Den Færøske Landbokommision 1911. Udkast til Lov for Færøerne om Jagt, Fuglefangst m.m. *Den Færøske Landbokommision 1911*: 303-314. (*)
13. Falk-Rønne, J. 1900. *Færøerne*. København: 1-254.
14. Graba. C.J. 1830. *Tagebuch, geführt auf einer Reise nach Färö im Jahre 1828*. Hamburg Perthes und Besser). 1-244. Reprint Kiel 1993. Wolfgang Butt Verlag. Translated by Eyðun Winther to Faroese 1987: *Dágbók í árinum 1828 skrivað á eini ferð til Føroya*. Tórshavn. 1-194. (*)
15. Graffin, D. 1996. In place. Spatial and social order in a Faroe Islands community. *Waveland Press, inc. prospects heights*, Illinois: 1-244. (*)
16. Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W.†, Mortensen, Th., Spärck, R.† and Tuxen, S.L. (eds). 1928-1971. *The Zoology of the Faroes* I-III. (*)
17. Jensen. J-K and Simonsen, M.A. 2004. Øktur føroyskur frøðinevnalisti. *Fróðskaparrit* 51: 212-213.
18. Joensen, J.P. 2002. The hunt and the hunter. Fangst og fangere. In: Kruse, B. (ed.). *Hunters in the North. Fangstkultur i Vestnorden*. Sprotin, Tórshavn: 26-79.
19. Jønsson, B. 2002. Kronprins Frederiks rejse til Færøerne i 1844. *Kong Frederik VII's Stiftelse på Jægerpris*. 31 pp.
20. Kruse, B. (ed.). 2002. *Hunters in the North. Fangstkultur i Vestnorden*. Sprotin, Tórshavn. 176 pp.
21. Kvaran, G. 2002. Dýr og menn – um dýraheiti í mannanöfnum. In. Johansen, A., Hansen, Z.S., Jacobsen, J.í L. and Marnersdóttir, M. (eds). *Eivindarmál. Ann. Soc. Scient. Færoensis Suppl.* 32: 231-240.
22. Landt, J. 1800 (1965). Forsøg til en beskrivelse over Færøerne. Einars Prent, Tórshavn. 1-274. (*)
23. Landt, J. 1810. *A Description of the Feroe Islands*. London. 1-426. Reprint 1970. AMS Press New York.
24. Löve, Á. and Löve, D. (eds). 1963. *North Atlantic Biota and their History. Symp. Publ. Div. Pergamon, Oxford*. 1-430. (*)
25. Maltbæk, J. 1937-40. Danske Lus og pelslus. *Entomologiske meddelelser* 20: 1-21. (*)
26. Mikkelsen, B., Hoydal, K., Dam, M. and Danielsen, J. (eds). 2002. *Føroya umhvørvi í tølum 2001*. (*)
27. Mohr, N. 1786. Forsøg til en Islandsk Naturhistorie, med adskillige oekonomiske samt andre Anmærkninger. Kjøbenhavn: 1-413. (*)

28. Nørrevang, A, and Lundø, J. (eds). 1982. (2nd ed). Danmarks Natur. Færøerne. 12: 1-141. (*)
29. Resen, P.H. 1670's (1972). Atlas Danicus, Færøerne. Munksgaard. København.
30. Rutherford, G.K. (ed.). 1982. The physical environment of the Faroe Islands. Dr. W. Junk Publishers. *Monographiae Biologicae* 46: 1-148. (*)
31. Sadler, J.P. 1999. Biodiversity on oceanic islands: A palaeoecological assessment. *Journal of biogeography* 26: 75-87. (*)
32. Svabo, J.C. 1783 (1959). Indberetninger fra en Reise i Færøe 1781 og 1782. *Selskabet til Udgivelse af Færøske Kildeskrifter og Studier*. C.A. Reitzel Boghandel. Copenhagen. 1-497. (*)
33. Svensson, I. 2006. Nordens Vicklare (The Nordic Tortricidae). 349 pp. Lund.
34. Tarnovius, T. 1669 (1908). Feröers Beskriffuelser udi störste Korthed. Tórshavn. (*)
35. Trap, J.P. 1968. Dyreliv. In: Danmark, Færøerne. G.E.C.Gads Forlag. København: 50-55. (*)
36. Vogt, N.B. 1991. Färöer. Bibliographie des deutschsprachigen Schrifttums. Leverkusen. Literaturverlag Norden. (*)
37. Vogt, N.B. and Kordeck, U. 1997. Works in English from and about the Faroe Islands. An annotated bibliography. *Fróðskaparfelag*: 1-160. (*)
38. Vogt, N.B. and Kordeck, U. 1999. Updated references list in English. *Fróðskaparrit* 47: 33-127.
39. Vogt, N. and Kordal, U. 2004. Works in English from and about the Faroe Islands - An annotated bibliography. Supplement # 2. *Fróðskaparrit* 51: 33-182.
40. Williamson, K. 1970. (2nd ed). The Atlantic Islands. A study of the Faroe Life and Scene. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul. 1-385.
41. Williamson, K. and Acland, C.M. 1946. The Faeroe Islands. *Bull. Br. Orn. Cl.* 66(465): 53.
42. Williamson, K. and Boyd, J.M. 1963. The Mosaic of Islands. Oliver and Boyd. London. 1-385.
43. Worm, O. 1655. Museum Wormianum. Seu Historia Rerum Rariorum, Tam Naturalium, quam Artificialium, tam Domesticarum, quam Exoticarum, quæ Hafniæ Danorum in ædibus Authoris servantur. Amstelodami.

II. Part. TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATES

44. Aakra, K. and Olsen, K.M. 2003. Two introduced species of spiders (Areneae) new to Norway and the first record of *Uloborus plumipes* Lucas (Uloboridae) from the Faroes. *Norwegian Journal of Entomology* 50: 104.
45. Andersen, T. 1999. Moth flies (Diptera, Psychodidae) from the Faroes. *Norw. J. Entomol.* 46: 66. (*)

46. Andersen, T., Jørgensen, L.L. and Kjærandsen, J. 1992. Relative abundance and flight periods of some caddis flies (Trichoptera) from the Faroe Islands. *Entomol. Medd.* 60: 117-123. (*)
47. Andreasen, A. 2002. At kikke i mikroskop. *Atlantic Review* Spring 2002: 4-10. (*)
48. Ann. 1997. Silver Y's in Faroe. *Shetland Entomological Group*. Newsletter no. 13: 3.
49. Annandale, T.N. (ed.). 1904. Contributions to the Terrestrial Zoology of the Faroes. *Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc.:* Edinburgh 15. 1901-04: 153-167. (*)
50. Annandale, T.N. 1904. Lepidoptera. In: Annandale, T.N. (ed.): Contributions to the terrestrial Zoologi of the Faroes. *Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc.* Edinburgh 15. 1901-1904: 157-160. (*)
51. Annandale, T.N. 1904. Orthoptera. In: Annandale, B.A.N. (ed.): Contributions to the terrestrial Zoologi of the Faroes. *Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc.* Edinburgh 15. 1901-1904: 157. (*)
52. Aurivillius, C. 1913. I Insecta. 1. Coleoptera. In: Klinckowström, A.v. (ed.): Über die Insekten- und Spinnenfauna Islands und der Faeröer. *Arkiv f. Zool.*. Stockholm 8: 7-12. (*)
53. Aurivillius, C. 1913. I Insecta. 4. Lepidoptera. In: Klinckowström, A.v. (ed.): Über die Insekten- und Spinnenfauna Islands und der Faeröer. *Arkiv f. Zool.*. Stockholm 8: 15-17. (*)
54. Ax, P. 1995. Brackish-water Plathelminthes from the Faroe Islands. *Hydrobiologia* 305: 45-47.
55. Becker, T. 1916 (1915). Fauna Færøensis. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach den Færöer, ausgeführt im Jahre 1912 von Alfons Dampé und Kurt v. Rosen. Fauna Færøensis, VI Dipteren, 3. Orthorrhapha brachycera, Cyclorrhapha aschiza und schizophora (excl. Anthomyiinae). *Zoologische Jahrbücher*. Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere 39: 121-134. (*)
56. Beirne, B.P. 1943. The Relationships and Origins of the Lepidoptera of the Outer Hebrides, Shetlands, Faroes, and Iceland. *Proc R. Ir. Acad.* 49 B: 91-101. (*)
57. Bengtson, S.A. 1980. Species Assemblages and Coexistence of Faroe Island Ground Beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae) *Entom. Gen.* 6(2/4): 251-266. (*)
58. Bengtson, S.A. 1981. Terrestrial Invertebrates of the Faroe Islands: III. Beetles (Coleoptera): Check-list, distribution, and habitats. *Fauna Norv.* B 28: 52-82. (*)
59. Bengtson, S.A. 1982. (2nd ed). Lavere dyr på land og i ferskvand. In: Nørrevang, A. and Lundø, J. (eds). *Danmarks Natur*. Færøerne. 12: 123-141. (*)
60. Bengtson, S.A. 1982. Species assemblages and coexistence of Faroe Island Ground Beetles Coleoptera: Carabidae) In: Rutherford, G.K. (ed.). *Monographiae Biologicae* 46: 69-90. (*)
61. Bengtson, S.A., Enckell, P.H., Erikstad, K.E. and Solhøy, T. 1983. Geography of leg-colour dimorphism in the carabid beetle (*Nebria gyllenhali*) in Iceland and on the Faroe Islands. *Ent. Scand.* 14: 57-66. (*)

62. Bengtson, S.-A., Enckell, P.H., Bloch, D. and Hauge, E. 2004. Spiders (Araneae) in the Faroe Islands: an annotated checklist and an update on inter-island distributions. *Fróðskaparrit* 52: 54-72. (*)
63. Bengtson, S.A. and Hauge, E. 1979. Terrestrial Invertebrates of the Faroe Islands: I. Spiders (Araneae): Check-list, distribution, and habitats. *Fauna Norv. B* 26: 59-83. (*)
64. Bertolani, R. and Kristensen, R.M. 1987. New records of *Eohypsibius nadjae* Kristensen, 1982, and revision of the taxonomic position of two genera of Eutardigrada (Tardigrada). In: Bertolani, R. (ed.). Biology of Tardigrades. *Selected Symposia and Monographs U.Z.I., 1, Mucchi, Modena*: 359-372. (*)
65. Birnie, G.W.V. 1968. A preliminary investigation into the distribution and abundance of certain littoral animal species, occurring in rocky shore habitats on the island of Streymoy (Faroe Islands) during August, 1968. Report presented to *Fróðskaparsetur Føroya*. (*)
66. Bland, K.P. and Jensen, J-K. 1997. Two records of *Antichloris viridis* Druce (Lepidoptera: Ctenichidae) from the Faroe Islands. *Entomologist's Gazette* 48: 84.
67. Bloch, D. 1992. A note on the occurrence of land planarians in the Faroe Islands. *Fróðskaparrit* 38-39 (1989-90): 63-68. (*)
68. Bloch, D. 1994 (1993). Tann stóri flatmaðkurin er komin - og verður verandi. *Frøði* 3: 26-27. (*)
69. Bloch, D. 2003. Morsnigilin ella hin spanski snigilin. *Frøði* 1/2003: 16-18. (*)
70. Bloch, D. 2003. Føroysk skaðadjór. 1. Australsk tjóvaklukka. *Frøði* 2/2203: 28-29. (*)
71. Bloch, D. 2004. Føroysk skaðadjór. 2. Fýrur. *Frøði* 1/2004: 28-30. (*)
72. Bloch, D. 2004. Føroysk skaðadjór. 3. Dustlús. *Frøði* 10,2: 30-31. (*)
73. Bloch, D. 2005. Føroysk skaðadjór. 4. Staraloppa. *Frøði* 11,1: 28-29. (*)
74. Bloch, D. 2005. Føroysk skaðadjór. 5. Tjørulukkan. *Frøði* 11,2: 18-19. (*)
75. Bloch, D. 2006. Føroysk skaðadjór. 6. Tvísterta. *Frøði* 12,1: 24-25. (*)
76. Bloch, D. 2006. Føroysk skaðadjór 7. Blá svartaklukka. *Frøði* 2/2006: 30-31. (*)
77. Bloch, D. 2007. Føroysk skaðadjór 8. Silvurfiskur. *Frøði* 1/2007: 30-31.
78. Bloch, D. 2009. Skaðadjór 9. Gulleyga. *Frøði* 14,2: 34-35.
79. Bloch, D. 2010. Skaðadjór 10. Veggjalýs. *Frøði* 15,1: 34-35.
80. Bloch, D. 2010. Skaðadjór 11. Vakstrarhústrantklukka. *Frøði* 15,2: 38-39.
81. Bloch, D. and Hallas, T. 1988. Mider på færøsk skærpekød. *Ent. Medd.* 56: 61-62. (*)
82. Bloch, D. and Mourier, H. 1994. Pests recorded in the Faroe Islands, 1986-1992. *Fróðskaparrit* 41 (1993): 69-82. (*)
83. Boag, B., Evans, K.A., Nielson, R., Yeates, G.W., Johns, P.M., Mather, J.G., Christensen, O.M. and Jones, H.D. 1995. The potential spread of terrestrial planarians

- Arthiopostia tringulata* and *Australoplana sanguinea* var. *alba* to continental Europe. *Ann. appl. Biol.* 127: 385-390. (*)
84. Böcher, J. 1988. The Coleoptera of Greenland. *Meddr. Grønland. Bioscience* 26: 1-100.
85. Bødvarsson, H. 1960. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Collembolenfauna der Färöerinseln. *Opuscula Ent.* 25: 173-178. (*)
86. Born, P. 1913. *Carabus catenulatus* Faeroerensis nov. subspec. Koleopt. *Rundschau* 4:
87. Born, P. 1916 (1915). Fauna Færøensis. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach den Færöer, ausgeführt im Jahre 1912 von Alfons Dampe und Kurt v. Rosen. III. *Carabus catenulatus* Scop. und seine Formen. *Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere* 39: 43-54. (*)
88. Brændegaard, J. 1928. Araneina. In: Spärck, R.† and Tuxen, S.L. (eds). 1928-1971. *The Zoology of the Faroes* II(II) 47: 1-28. (*)
89. Brown, E.S. 1944. On some insects collected in the Faroe Islands. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 80: 256-258. (*)
90. Brown, E.S. 1945. The Corixidæ of the Faroe Islands, with Observations on the Geographical Distribution of Corixidæ in Neighbouring parts of the World. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 114: 490-506. (*)
91. Buckland, P.C. 1988. North Atlantic faunal connections - introduction or endemics? *Ent. Scand. Suppl.* 32: 7-29. (*)
92. Buckland, P.C. 1992. Insects, Man and the earliest settlement of the Faroe Islands: a case not proven. *Fróðskaparrit* 38-39 (1989-90): 107-114. (*)
93. Buckland, P., Dinnin, M. and Sadler, J. in prep. Holocene insects faunas from Faroes and the origins of the Faroese biota.
94. Buckland, P. and Dugmore, A. 1991. "If this is a refugium, why are my feet so bloody cold?" The origins of the Icelandic biota in the light of recent research. In: Maizels, J.K. and Caseldine, C. (eds). *Environmental change in Iceland: Past and present:* 107-125. (*)
95. Buckland, P. Dugmore, A. and Sadler, J. 1991. Faunal change or taphonomic problem? A comparison of modern and fossil insect faunas from south east Iceland. In: Maizels, J.K. and Caseldine, C. (eds). *Environmental change in Iceland: Past and present:* 127-146. (*)
96. Buckland, P.C. and Panagiotakopulu, E. 2008. A palaeoecologist's view of landman. A case still not proven? In: Paulsen, C. and Michelsen, H.D. (eds). *Símunarbók. Heiðursrit til Símun V. Arge á 60 ára degnum*, 5. september 2008. Fróðskapur – Faroe University Press. Tórshavn: 31-41.
97. Buckland, P.C. and Panagiotakopulu, E. 2010. Reflections on North Atlantic Island Biogeography: a Quaternary entomological view. In: Bengtson, S-A., Buckland, P., Enckell, P.H. and Fosaa, A.M. (eds). *Dorete - her book*. Faroe University press, supplementum 52: 187-215.

98. Carpenter, G.H. 1904. Insecta Aptera. In: Annandale, T.N. (ed.): Contributions to the terrestrial Zoologi of the Faroes. *Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh* 15. 1901-1904: 155-156. (*)
99. Cernosvitov, L. 1931. Sur quelques Oligochètes de la Région arctique et des îles Fær-oer. *Ann. sci. nat.* 14: 65-110. (*)
100. Christensen, O.M. and Mather, J.G. 1995. Colonisation by the land planarian *Artioposthia triangulata* and impact on lumbricid earthworms at a horticultural site. *Pedobiologia* 39: 144-154. (*)
101. Christensen, O.M. and Mather, J.G. 1998. The “New Zealand flatworm”, *Artioposthia triangulata* in Europe: The Faroese situation. *Pedobiologia* 42: 532-540.
102. Collinge, W.E. 1904. Land- and freshwater Mollusca. In: Annandale, T.N. (ed.): Contributions to the terrestrial Zoologi of the Faroes. *Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh* 15. 1901-1904: 153-167. (*)
103. Coope, G.R. 1979. The Carabidae of the glacial refuge in the British Isles and their contribution to the post glacial colonization of Scandinavia and the North Atlantic Islands. In: Erwin, T.L., Ball, G.E. and Whitehead, D.R. (eds). *Carabid Beetles, their evolution, natural history and classification*. Junk, The Hague: 407-424.
104. Coope, G.R. 1986. The invasion and colonization of the North Atlantic islands: a palaeoecological solution to a biogeographic problem. *Phil. Trans R. Soc. Lond. B* 314: 619-635.
105. Dahl, L. 1954. Firvaldar í Føroyum. (Lepidoptera from the Faroes). *Fróðskaparrit* 3: 129-154. (*)
106. Dahl, L. 1956. Firvaldar. *Føroya Náttúra - Føroya Skúli*. 1-31. (*)
107. Danielsen, J. and Hansen, J. 2000. Færøske løbebiller (Coleoptera: Carabidae): arts sammensætning, årsvariationer og arternes segregering i tid og rum. BC thesis (unpublished). (*)
108. Deeming, J.C. 1966. A new species of Leptocera (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) from the Faroe Islands [*Leptocera (Limosina) faeroensis* n sp.]. *Ent. Medd.* 34: 279-281. (*)
109. Ditlevsen, H. 1928. Land- and Freshwater Nematodes. In: Spärck, R.† and Tuxen, S.L. (eds). 1928-1942. *The Zoology of the Faroes* I(II) 13: 1-28. (*)
110. Ditlevsen, H. 1929. Polychæta. In: Spärck, R.† and Tuxen, S.L. (eds). 1928-1971. *The Zoology of the Faroes* I(II) 16: 1-83. (*)
111. Ditlevsen, H. 1936. Oligochæta. In: Spärck, R.† and Tuxen, S.L. (eds). 1928-1971. *The Zoology of the Faroes* I(II) 17: 1-15. (*)
112. Downes, J.A. 1988. The Post-glacial colonization of the North Atlantic Islands. *Mem. Ent. Can.* 144: 55-92. (*)
113. Dyck, J. 1975. *Reighardia lomviae* sp. nov., a new pentastomid from guillemot. *Norw. J. Zool.* 23: 97-109. (*)
114. Edwards, F.W. 1924. Some Nematoceros Diptera from the Faeroe Islands. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 60: 119.

115. Eliasson, C. 1992. A contribution to the knowledge of the Iceland noctuid fauna (coll. Lindroth, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) with new aspects on passive dispersal by ice-rafting. *Ent. Tidskr.* 113: XXXXX Uppsala: 25-35. (*)
116. Enckell P.H. 2002. Regnormene, menneskets upåagtede følgesvende. *Atlantic Review* summer 2002: 52-57. (*)
117. Enckell, P.H. 1985. ISLAND LIFE: Agency of man upon dispersal, distribution, and genetic variation in Faroese populations of terrestrial invertebrates. PhD Thesis. Dept. of Anim. Ecol. *Lund University*. 1-112. (*)
118. Enckell, P.H. 1989. When, How, and Whence? A tentative Background for the Post-Glacial Immigration of Terrestrial Invertebrates of the Faroes. *Fróðskaparrit* 34-35 (1986-87): 50-67. (*)
119. Enckell, P.H. and Bengtson, S-A. 2010. Both size and money matter: márkatal and invertebrate species richness in Faroese infield areas. In: Bengtson, S-A., Buckland, P., Enckell, P.H. and Fosaa, A.M. (eds). *Dorete - her book*. Faroe University press, supplementum 52: 288-307.
120. Enckell, P.H., Bengtson, S.A., Douwes, P., Niklasson, M., Stille, B. and Wiman, B. 1986. The dispersal pattern of an anthropochorous species: Genetic variation in populations of *Lumbricus terrestris* L. (Lumbricidae) in the Faroe Islands. *Hereditas* 104: 253-261. (*)
121. Enckell, P.H., Bengtson, S.A. and Wiman, B. 1987. Serf and waif colonization: distribution and dispersal of invertebrate species in Faroe Island settlement areas. *Journal of Biogeography* 14: 89-104. (*)
122. Enckell, P.H., Niklasson, M., Stille, B. and Douwes, P. 1986. Insulation and isolation: Factors influencing the genetic variation in *Lumbricus rubellus* Hoffm. (Lumbricidae) in the Faroe Islands. *Hereditas* 104: 263-271. (*)
123. Enckell, P.H. and Rundgren, S. 1983. Terrestrial invertebrates of the Faroe Islands: V. Earthworms (Lumbricidae): Distribution and habitats. *Fauna Norv.* A 4: 11-20. (*)
124. Enckell, P.H. and Rundgren, S. 1988. Anthropochorous Earthworms (Lumbricidae) as Indicators of Abandoned Settlements in the Faroe Islands. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 15: 439-451. (*)
125. Enckell P.H. and Rundgren, S. 1989. Fylgisneytar menniskjans. *Mondul* 15: 14-24. (*)
126. Engel, E.O. 1916 (1915). Fauna Færøensis. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach den Færöer, ausgeführt im Jahre 1912 von Alfons Dampe und Kurt v. Rosen. VI. Dipteren. Lycoriidae, Fungivoridae, Bibionidae, Melusinidae, Orphnephilidae, Phrynidae, Limoniidae, und Tipulidae. *Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere* 39: 95-102. (*)
127. Fog, K. 1971. Land- and Freshwater Mollusca. In: Spärck, R.† and Tuxen, S.L. (eds). 1928-1971. *The Zoology of the Faroes* III(I) 67: 1-38. (*)
128. Friend H. 1922. The Annelids of Iceland and the Faroes. *Nature* 110: 342-342. (*)
129. Fristrup, B. 1942. Om Lundelus. *Ent. Medd.* 22: 264-267. (*)

130. Gisin, H. 1961. Collembolen aus der Sammlung C. Boerner des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts (Apterygota). II Spitzbergen und Färöer. *Beiträge zur Entomologie*. Berlin 11: 540-545. (*)
131. Gjelstrup, P. 1978. Oribatid mites (Acarina) from the Faroe Islands. *Norw. J. Ent.* 25: 45-50. (*)
132. Gjelstrup, P. 1996. Blood-sucking mite *Dermnyssus hirundinis* (Herm.) (Acari, Gamasida, Dermanyssidae) found in a nest of swallow (*Hirundo rustica*) from the Faroes. *Fróðskaparrit* 44: 115-118. (*)
133. Griffiths, G.C.D. 1964. The Agromyzid fauna of Iceland and the Faroes, with appendices on the *Phytomyza milii* and *robustella* groups (Diptera, Agromyzidae). *Ent. Medd.* 32: 393-450.
134. Hagerup, O. 1950. Rain-Pollination. *Dan. Biol. Medd.* 18(5): 1-19. (*)
135. Hagerup, O. 1950. Thrips Pollination in Calluna. *Dan. Biol. Medd.* 18(4): 1-16. (*)
136. Hagerup, O. 1951. Pollination in The Faroes - In Spite of Rain and Poverty in Insects. *Dan. Biol. Medd.* 18(15): 1-48. (*)
137. Hallas, T.E. and Olsen, J. 1990. Skovflåt fundet på Færøerne. *Dansk Vet. Tidsskr.* 73(20): 1089-1090.
138. Hallas, T.E. and Solberg, H. 1989. Mites of stored hay on the Faroe Islands (Acari). *Ent. Medd.* 57: 151-155. (*)
139. Hamfelt, B. 1917. Kleinschmetterlinge auf den Färöern. *Arkiv f. Zool.* 10(25). Stockholm: 1-9. (*)
140. Hammer, M. 1965. Are low temperatures a species-preserving factor? *Acta Univ. Lund* II: 1-10.
141. Hammer, P. and Henriksen, K.L. 1929. Myriapoda. In: Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W., Mortensen, Th. and Spärck, R. (eds). 1928-1937. The Zoology of the Faroes II(I) 32: 1-6. (*)
142. Hansen, H.J. 1881. Faunula Insectorum Færoeensis. Fortegnelse over de paa Færøerne hidtil samlede insekter. *Naturhist. Tidsskrift* 3: 229-280. (*)
143. Hansen, L.J. 2002. Patterns of local species richness, distribution and abundance of predaceous water beetles and waterboatmen in the Faroe Islands. Mc thesis. Lunds Universitet (unpublished) (*)
144. Hansen, J. 2004. Løbebiller på Færøerne. *Atlantic Review*. Summer 2004: 48-54. (*)
145. Hansen, J. and Foster, G.N. 2009. *Elodes psedominuta* (Coleoptera:Scirtidae) in the Faroe Islands. *Fróðskaparrit* 57: 113-114. (*)
146. Hansen, L.J. and Gíslason, G.M. 2010. Physical nature of streams in the Faroe Islands with notes on their biota. In: Bengtson, S-A., Buckland, P., Enckell, P.H. and Fosaa, A.M. (eds). *Dorete - her book*. Faroe University press, supplementum 52: 259-287.
147. Hansen, J. and Jensen, J-K. 2005. Colour morphs of the Ghost Moth *Hepialus humuli* L. (Lepidoptera, Hepialidae) in the Faroe Islands. *Ent. Meddr.* 73: 123-130. (*)

148. Hansen, J. and Jensen, J-K. 2006. Distribution of Woodlice (Isopoda: Onisciodea) in the Faroe Islands. *Fróðskaparrit* 55: 172-176. (*)
149. Hansen, L. 2001: Vespur herja landið. Túnatos, Nr. 4, 11: 4-5. (*)
150. Hanusardóttir, M. 1994 (1993). Eitt sindur um Salmonellu. *Frøði* 3: 32. (*)
151. Hauge, E., Berland, B. and Højgaard, D.P. 2002. *Pholus phalangoides* (Fuesslin, 1775) (Araneae, Pholcidae) first record from the Faroe Islands. *Norw. J. Entomol.* 49: 48.
152. Hedicke, H. 1925. Cynipiden. Fauna Faroeensis. *Ent. Medd.* 14: 426-430.
153. Heie, O.E. 1972. Færøernes bladlus (Homoptera, Aphidoidea) *Ent. Medd.* 40: 145-150. (*)
154. Heilskov, Chr. 1916. Catalogus Insectorum Færøensium. Handwritten copy. Published In: Mjöberg, E. 1916. Die Käferfauna der Färöer. *Arkiv f. Zool.* 10(27): 1-21. (*)
155. Henriksen, K.L. 1928. Copeognatha. In: Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W., Mortensen, Th. and Spärck, R. (eds). 1928-1937. *The Zoology of the Faroes II(I)* 36: 1. (*)
156. Henriksen, K.L. 1928. Mallophaga and Anoplura. In: Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W., Mortensen, Th. and Spärck, R. (eds). 1928-1937. *The Zoology of the Faroes II(I)* 37: 1-11. (*)
157. Henriksen, K.L. 1928. Orthoptera. In: Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W., Mortensen, Th. and Spärck, R. (eds). 1928-1937. *The Zoology of the Faroes II(I)* 34: 1-2. (*)
158. Henriksen, K.L. 1928. Planipennia and Trichoptera. In: Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W., Mortensen, Th. and Spärck, R. (eds). 1928-1937. *The Zoology of the Faroes II(I)* 38: 1-11. (*)
159. Henriksen, K.L. 1929. Apterygota. In: Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W., Mortensen, Th. and Spärck, R. (eds). 1928-1937. *The Zoology of the Faroes II(I)* 33: 1-9. (*)
160. Henriksen, K.L. 1929. Hemiptera (excl. Aphidae). In: Spärck, R.† and Tuxen, S.L. (eds). 1928-1971. *The Zoology of the Faroes II(II)* 44: 1-9. (*)
161. Henriksen, K.L. 1929. Opiliones and Chernetes. In: Spärck, R.† and Tuxen, S.L. (eds). 1928-1971. *The Zoology of the Faroes II(II)* 46: 1-4. (*)
162. Henriksen, K.L. 1929. Siphonaptera. In: Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W., Mortensen, Th. and Spärck, R. (eds). 1928-1937. *The Zoology of the Faroes II(I)* 41: 1-2. (*)
163. Holdhaus, K. 1911. Zur Kenntniss der Coleopteren-Fauna der Faröer. *D. Ent. National-Bibl.*, Berlin 2: 123-125. (*)
164. Ichneumoniden aus den Färöern. *Arkiv f. Zool.* 10(17): 1-16.
165. Holm, Å. 1980. Spiders (Araneae) from the Faroes. *Bull. Br. arachnol. Soc.* 5(3): 108-114.
166. Jacobsen, H.J. 1952. Eplaálurin, ein nýggj eplasjúka í Føroyum. *Fróðskaparrit* 1: 122-141.
167. Jacobson, G. 1898. Insecta Novaja-Zelmjensis. *Acto. Acad. Scient. Petersb:* 63-65.
168. Jaenson, Th.G.T. and Jensen, J-K. 2007. Records of ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) from the Faroe Islands. *Norw. J. Entomol.* 54: 11-15.

169. Jensen, B. 1962. 5 tilburðir við toxoplasmosis í Føroyum. *Fróðskaparrit* 12: 97-109. (*)
170. Jensen, J-K. 1994. The Hoverflies of Shetland and Faroe. *Shetland Entomological Group Newsletter* 7: 6-8. (*)
171. Jensen, J-K. 1996. Hvussu síggja huldurnar *Hepialus humuli* út í Føroyum. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 10: 26-28. (*)
172. Jensen, J-K. 1996. What do ghost moths look like? *Shetland Entomological Group Newsletter* 10: 4-5. (*)
173. Jensen, J-K. 2001. An invasion of migrating insects (Syrphidae and Lepidoptera) on the Faroe Islands. *Norw. J. Entomol* 48: 263-267. (*)
174. Jensen, J-K. 2001. Faroese hoverflies (Diptera: Syrphidae): Checklist to the Year 2000. *Fróðskaparrit* 48: 125-133. (*)
175. Jensen, J-K. 2001. Flatmaðkur í Nólsoy. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 15: 16. (*)
176. Jensen, J-K. 2002. Flatmaðkur í Nólsoy. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 15: 16. (*)
177. Jensen, J-K. 2002. Kveisturmøtur; Gulvongur. *Frøði* 1: 11. (*)
178. Jensen, J-K. 2003. Leoparsnigil. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 17: 8. (*)
179. Jensen, J-K. 2004. Eiturkoppurin *Pholcus phalangioides* spjaðir seg kring Føroyar. *Dimmalætting* 24 february 2004.
180. Jensen, J-K. 2009. Fund af nye og sjældne svirrefluer på Færøerne (2000-2008) (Diptera: Syrphidae). Records of new and rare hoverflies on the Faroe Islands (2000 – 2008). *Entomologiske Meddelelser* 77, 1: 3-7. (*)
181. Jensen, J-K. 2009. Nýggjur eiturkoppur trívist bert innandura. *Frøði* 14,2: 26-27. (*)
182. Jensen, J-K. og Bloch, D. 1998. Blómuflugan stingur ikki! *Frøði* 1,4: 30-32. (*)
183. Jensen, J-K. and Bloch, D. 2001. Vespur. *Frøði* 1/2001: 4-7. (*)
184. Jensen, J-K. and Nielsen, O.F. 2005. Første fund af græshopper på Færøerne. *Ent. Meddr.* 73: 55-57. (*)
185. Jensen, J-K. and Patursson, A. 2001. Nýggjur heksmaður og nýggjur spannari funnir. *Frøði* 7: 23. (*)
186. Jensen, J-K. and Plant, C.W. 2000. Diverging *Platycheirus manicatus* females on the Faroe Islands. *Hoverfly Newsletter* 30: 2-3. (*)
187. Jensen, J-K and Sivertsen, H.E. 2004. Nye og sjældne fund af sommerfugle på Færøerne. *Lepidoptera* 7: 225-233. (*)
188. Jensen, J-K. og Sivertsen, H.E., 2005. Nye og sjældne fund af sommerfugle på Færøerne 2004. *Lepidoptera* 8: 309-316. (*)
189. Jensen, J-K. and Sivertsen, H.E. 2007. Nye og sjældne fund af sommerfugle (LEPIDOPTERA) på Færøerne 2005-2006. *Lepidoptera* IX, nr. 3: 96-102. (*)

190. Jensen, J-K., Sivertsen, H. E. 2010. Firvaldar 155 ymiskir firvaldar í Føroyum. Føroyar Skúlabókagrunnur. Tórshavn. Pp 1-208.
191. Jensen, J-K. and Thomsen, K.A. 2009. Nøvn til føroyskar skinfluguslektir og -sløg. *Veingjasuð* 1: 8-9. (*)
192. Jessen, K. and Rasmussen, R. 1922. En profil gennem en Tørvemose paa Færøerne. *Danmarks geologiske Undersøgelser* IV 1: 1-32. (*)
193. Jørgensen, M. 1932. Aphidae. In: Spärck, R.† and Tuxen, S.L. (eds). 1928-1971. *The Zoology of the Faroes* II(II) 45: 1-9. (*)
194. Kaaber, S. 1995. A list of the Lepidoptera of the Faroes. *Shetland Entomological Group Newsletter* 8: 3-6. (*)
195. Kaaber, S. 1996. Notes on *Xestia alpicola* ssp. *atlantica* nov (Lep. Noctuidae) on the Faroe Islands *Fróðskaparrit* 44: 107-113. (*)
196. Kaaber, S. 1997. An annotated list of the Lepidoptera in the Faroes Islands. Yvirlit yvir firvaldir í Føroyum. *Fróðskaparrit* 45: 97-106. (*)
197. Kaaber, S. 1999. Nogle bemærkninger om otte sommerfuglearter, nye for Færøerne i 1999. *Ent. Meddr.* 67: 1-12. (*)
198. Kaaber, S. 2010. Notes on synanthropic and native tineid and oecophorid species on the Faroes Islands. In: Bengtson, S-A., Buckland, P., Enckell, P.H. and Fosaa, A.M. (eds). *Dorete - her book*. Faroe University press, supplementum 52: 216-226.
199. Kaaber, S. and Andreassen, S. 1999. Notes on two migrant moths from the Faroe Islands, *Agrotis segetum* (L.) and *Noctua orbona* (Hfn)(Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Fróðskaparrit* 47: 159-168. (*)
200. Kaaber, S., Gjelstrup, P., Bloch, D. and Jensen, J-K. 1994. Invasion af admiralen (*Vanessa atalanta* L.) og andre sommerfugle på Færøerne i 1992. *Fróðskaparrit* 41 (1993): 125-149. (*)
201. Kaaber, S., Kristensen, N.P. and Simonsen, Th.J. 2009. Sexual dimorphism and geographical male polymorphism in the ghost moth *Hepialus humuli* (Lepidoptera: Hepialidae): Scale ultrastructure and evolutionary aspects. *Eur. J. Entomol.* 106: 303-313. (*)
202. Kauri, H. 1980. Terrestrial invertebrates of the Faroe Islands: II. Harvest-spiders (Opiliones). *Fauna Norv. B* 27: 72-75. (*)
203. Kieffer, J.J. 1916 (1915). Fauna Færøensis. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach den Færöer, ausgeführt im Jahre 1912 von Alfons Dampe und Kurt v. Rosen. Fauna Færøensis, VI Dipteren, 2. Tendipedidae (Chironomidae). *Zoologische Jahrbücher*. Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere 39: 103-120. (*)
204. Kjærandsen, J. and Jørgensen, L.L. 1992. Fungus-gnats from the Faroes (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). *Entomol. Medd.* 60: 85-87.
205. Klinckowström, A.v. (ed.) 1913. Über die Insekten- und Spinnenfauna Islands und der Faeröer. *Arkiv f. Zool.* Stockholm 8: 1-34. (*)

206. Koehn, H. 1936. Schmetterlingsfang auf den Färöer im Jahre 1934. *Ent. Zeit.* 50: 417-419. (*)
207. Koponen, S. 1985. Herbivorous insects on planted birch in the Faroe Islands. *Notulae Entom.* 65: 119-122. (*)
208. Koponen, S. 1985. *Zeiraphera diniana* (Guenée)(Lep., Tortricidae) attacking *Pinus contorta* Douglas in plantations in the Faroe Islands. *Fauna Norv.* B 32: 109-111. (*)
209. Kryger J.P. 1940. Spredte Erindringer fra to Samlerejser til Færøerne. *Flora og Fauna* 5: 33-44 + 137-144. (*)
210. Kryger, J.P. and Schmiedeknecht, O. 1938. Hymenoptera. In: Spärck, R.† and Tuxen, S.L. (eds). 1928-1971. *The Zoology of the Faroes* II(II) 43: 1-108. (*)
211. Lapouge, G. de. 1910. Phylogénie de Carabus (Suite). *Bullet. de la Soc. Scient et Medicale de l'Ouest. Rennes* 19:
212. Leeuwen, T. van. 1969. Die Limoniiden der Färöer (Diptera). *Bonn Zool. Beitr.* 20: 345-350. (*)
213. Lessert, R. de. 1913. II Arachnoidea. 1. Arachnides (Araneae et Opiliones). In: Klinckowström, A.v. (ed.): Über die Insekten- und Spinnenfauna Islands und der Faeröer. *Arkiv f. Zool.* Stockholm 8: 25-32. (*)
214. Lindroth, C.H. 1932. Über die Geschichte der Färöischen and Isländischen Fauna. *Archiv f. Naturgeschichte* 1: 673-674. (*)
215. Lindroth, C.H. 1957. The faunal connections between Europe and North America. Almquist & Wiksell. Stockholm. 1-344. Reprint 1970. AMS Press New York.
216. Lindroth, C.H. 1963. The problem of late land connections in the North Atlantic Area. In: *North Atlantic Biota and their History*: 73-85. Pergamon Press.
217. Lindroth, C.H., Bengtson, S.A., Enckell, P.H. 1988. Terrestrial faunas of four isolated areas: A study in tracing old fauna centres. *Ent. Scand. Suppl.* 32: 31-65. (*)
218. Lohmander, H. 1929. Isopoda terrestria. In: Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W., Mortensen, Th. and Spärck, R. (eds). 1928-1937. *The Zoology of the Faroes* II(I) 25: 1-7. (*)
219. Löve, Á. and Löve, D. (eds). 1963. *North Atlantic Biota and their History*. A symposium held at the University of Iceland, Reykjavík July 1962. Pergamon Press. 1-430. (*)
220. Lundbeck, W. 1896. Coleoptera et Hymenoptera Groenlandica. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 1896: 196-251.
221. Lundbeck, W. 1913. I Insecta. 5. Orthorrhapha brachycera og Cyclorrhapha. In: Klinckowström, A.v. (ed.): Über die Insekten- und Spinnenfauna Islands und der Faeröer. *Arkiv f. Zool.* Stockholm 8: 17-20. (*)
222. Lyneborg, L. 1962. A new species of *Coelomyia* Hal. (Dipt. Muscidae) from the Faroes. *Ent. Medd.* 31: 315-318.
223. Lyneborg, L. 1968. Diptera Brachycara et Cyclorrhapha. In: Spärck, R.† and Tuxen, S.L. (eds). 1928-1971. *The Zoology of the Faroes* II(II) 42a: 1-79. (*)
224. Magnussen, E. 2003. Nýggjur eiturkoppur funnin í Føroyum. *Frøði* 2/2003: 15. (*)

225. Maltbæk, J. 1929. Thysanoptera. In: Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W., Mortensen, Th. and Spärck, R. (eds). 1928-1937. *The Zoology of the Faroes* II(I) 35: 1-2. (*)
226. Mannheims, B., Nørrevang, A. and Theowald, B. 1964. Die Tipuliden der Färöer (Diptera). *Ent. Medd.* 32: 193-198. (*)
227. Mather, J.G. and Christensen, O.M. 1994. The exotic land planarian *Artioposthia triangulata* in the Faroe Islands: colonisation and habitats. *Fróðskaparrit* 40 (1992): 49-60. (*)
228. Mather, J.G. and Christensen, O.M. 1995. Surface movement rates of the New Zealand flatworm *Artioposthia triangulata*: potential for spread by active migration. *Ann. appl. Biol.* 126: 563-570. (*)
229. McMillan, N.F. 1972. *Agriolimax caruanae* Pollonera and other non-marine Mollusca in Faroe. *J. Conch.* 27(5-6): 419-421. (*)
230. Meedom, P. 2007. Ekskursion til Færøerne. Lepidoptera IX, nr. 4.
231. Meidell, B.A. and Solhøy, T. 1990. Terrestrial invertebrates on the Faroe Islands. VI. Centipedes and millipedes (Chilopoda and Diplopoda): Check-list, distribution, and habitats. In: Minelli, A. (ed). *Proceedings of the 7th International Congress of Myriapodology*, Brill, Leiden: 413-427. (*)
232. Mjöberg, E. 1913. I Insecta. 9. Mallophaga. In: Klinckowström, A.v. (ed.): Über die Insekten- und Spinnenfauna Islands und der Faeröer. *Arkiv f. Zool.* Stockholm 8: 24-25. (*)
233. Mjöberg, E. 1916. Die Käferfauna der Färöer. *Arkiv f. Zool.* 10(27): 1-21. (*)
234. Mörch, O.A.L. 1868. *Faunula Molluscorum Insularum Færøensium*. Beretning om de hidtil fra Færøerne bekjendte Blöddyr. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 1867: 67-111. (*)
235. Mörch, O.A.L. 1869. Tillæg til "*Faunula Molluscorum Insularum Færøensium*". *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 1868: 228-229. (*)
236. Neumann-Toulouse, L.G. 1913. II Arachnoidea. 2. Ixodidæ. In: Klinckowström, A.v. (ed.): Über die Insekten- und Spinnenfauna Islands und der Faeröer. *Arkiv f. Zool.* Stockholm 8: 33. (*)
237. Newstead, A.L.S. 1904. Coccidæ. In: Annandale, T.N. (ed.): Contributions to the terrestrial Zoologi of the Faroes. *Proc. Roy Phys. Soc. Edinburgh* 15. 1901-1904: 156-157. (*)
238. Nielsen, I.C. 1908. The Insect-Fauna of the Færöes. Botany of The Færöes, III: 1066-1070. *Gyldendalske bogh.* Copenhagen. (*)
239. Nielsen, S.A. og Bloch, D. 2005. The stable fly (*Stomoxys calcitrans*)(Diptera: Muscidae) recorded from the Faroes *Fróðskaparrit* 53: 136-140. (*)
240. Nielsen, S.A. and Nielsen, B.O. 2002. The Biting Midge *Culicoides impunctatus* Goetghebuer, 1920 (Diptera. Ceratopogonidae) recorded from the Faroes. *Fróðskaparrit* 50: 143-146. (*)

241. Nosek, J. and Balat, F. 1986. *Ixodes (Ceratiixodes) uriae* White, 1852 in the Faeroe Islands. *Biologia Bratislava* 41: 181-184.
242. Olsen, B., Duffy, D.C., Jaenson, T.G.T., Gyfle, Å., Bonnedahl, J. and Bergström, S. 1995. Transhemispheric Exchange of Lyme Disease Spirochetes by Seabirds. *J. Clinic Microbiology*. Dec. 1995: 3270-3274. (*)
243. Omodeo, P. 1963. Distribution of the Terricolous Oligochaetes on the two shores of the Atlantic. *Inst.Biol.&Gen.Zool.*, Italy. In: *North Atlantic Biota and their History*. Pergamon, Oxford. pp 127-151. (*)
244. Palma, R. 2000. The species of *Saemundssonina* (Insecta: Phthiraptera: Philoptera) from skuas (Aves: Stercorariidae). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 27: 121-128. (*)
245. Palma, R.L. and Jensen, J-K. 2005. Lice (Insecta: Phthiraptera) and their host associations in the Faroe Islands. *Stenstrupia* 29(1): 49-73. (*)
246. Pape, T. 1991. Færøsk dermatobiose (Diptera: Oestridae, Cuterebrinae). *Ent. Medd.* 59: 67-72. (*)
247. Patursson, A. 2001. Brot úr føroysku firvaldasøguni. Tveir nýggir firvaldar funnir í Føroyum í ár 2000. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 14: 13-13. (*)
248. Patursson, A. and Jensen, J-K. 1998. Nøvn til firvaldar (Lepidoptera) i Føroyum. *Serprent*. (*)
249. Patursson, A. and Jensen, J-K. 2001. Nýggjur heksmaður og nýggjur spannari funnir. *Frøði* 1/2001: 23. (*)
250. Pedersen, B.V. 1971. Diptera Nematocera. In: Spärck, R.† and Tuxen, S.L. (eds). 1928-1971. *The Zoology of the Faroes* II(II) 42b: 1-71. (*)
251. Pennington, M.G. 1999. The status of hoverflies (Diptera, Syrphidae) in Shetland. *Dipterists Digest* 6: 93-104. (*)
252. Poppius, B. 1913. I Insecta. 1. Coleoptera. In: Klinckowström, A.v. (ed.): Über die Insekten- und Spinnenfauna Islands und der Faeröer. *Arkiv f. Zool.* Stockholm 8: 7-12. (*)
253. Poppius, B. 1913. I Insecta. 2. Hemiptera. In: Klinckowström, A.v. (ed.): Über die Insekten- und Spinnenfauna Islands und der Faeröer. *Arkiv f. Zool.* Stockholm 8: 12-13. (*)
254. Price, R.D. and Hellenthal, R.A. 1998. Taxonomy of *Philopterus* (Phthiraptera: Philopteridae) from the Corvidae (Passeriformes), with descriptions of nine new species. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 91(6): 782-799. (*)
255. Rasmussen, R.K. 1928. Dyriske Snyltere hos Befolkningen paa Færøerne. *Ugeskr. f. Læger* 18: 410.
256. Rasmussen, R.K. 1953. Um toxoplasmosis í Føroyum. *Fróðskaparrit* 2: 100-114. (*)
257. Rasmussen, R.K. 1959. Gomul føroysk heimaráð. *Annales societatis scientiarum Færoensis*. Supplementum 3. 1-148. (*)
258. Reuter, O.M. 1901. On some Coleoptera from the Faroë Islands. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 39: 3-4. (*)

259. Riedel, M.P. 1913. I Insecta. 6. Nematocera Polyneura, Tipulidae, Tipulinae. In: Klinckowström, A.v. (ed.): Über die Insekten- und Spinnenfauna Islands und der Faeröer. *Arkiv f. Zool.* 8. Stockholm: 20-21.
260. Ringdahl, O. 1925. Anthomyidae aus den Färöern. *Ent. Tidskr.* 46: 204-205. (*)
261. Roman, A. 1913. I Insecta. 3. Hymenoptera. In: Klinckowström, A.v. (ed.): Über die Insekten- und Spinnenfauna Islands und der Faeröer. *Arkiv f. Zool.* Stockholm 8: 13-15. (*)
262. Roman, A. 1916 (1915). Fauna Færøensis. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach den Færöer, ausgeführt im Jahre 1912 von Alfons Dampe und Kurt v. Rosen. V. Ichneumoniden. Fauna Faroensis. *Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere* 39: 87-94. (*)
263. Roman, A. 1917. Braconiden aus den Färöern. *Arkiv f. Zool.* 11(7): 1-10.
264. Roman, A. 1925. Braconidae nebst Nachtrag zu den Ichneumoniden. Fauna Færøensis. *Ent. Medd.* 14: 410-425.
265. Sadler, J.S. 1993. Beetles, boats and biogeography; insect invaders of North Atlantic islands. *Acta Archaeologia* 61: 199-211. (*)
266. Sadler, J.S. 1999. Biodiversity on oceanic islands: a palaeoecological assessemnt. *Journal of Biogeography* 26: 75-87. (*)
267. Scharff, R.F. 1904. Isopoda. In: Annandale, T.N. (ed.): Contributions to the terrestrial Zoologi of the Faroes. *Proc. Roy Phys. Soc. Edinburgh* 15. 1901-1904: 154-155. (*)
268. Schenkel, E. 1925. Fauna Faeroensis, Araneina. *Ent. Medd.* 14: 395-406.
269. Schulte, G. 1975. Holarktische Artareale der Ameronothridae (Acari, Oribatei). *Veröff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerh.* 15: 339-357. (*)
270. Schulte, G., Schuster, R. and Schubart, H. 1975. Zur Verbreitung und Ökologie der Ameronothriden (Acari, Oribatei) in terrestrischen, limnischen und marinen Lebensräumen. *Veröff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerh.* 15: 359-385. (*)
271. Schuster, R. 1966. Hornmilben (Oribatei) als Bewohner des marinen Litorals. *Veröff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerh.* 2: 319-328. (*)
272. Skuhrová, M. and Skuhrový, V. 2009. Plant galls and gall midges (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae) of the Faroe Islands in the Atlantic Ocean. *Fróðskaparrit* 57: 115-127. (*)
273. Sellnick, M. 1908. Beitrag zur Moosfauna der Faröer. *Zool Anz.* 33: 208-212. (*)
274. Sharp, D. 1900. Coleoptera from Iceland and the Faroë Islands collected by N. Annandale, Esq., in 1900. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 36: 253-255. (*)
275. Sharp, D. 1903. On some Coleoptera from the Faroë Islands, *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 37: 249-250. (*)
276. Shire, J., Land, M.F. and Tucker, J.B. 1964. The Distribution and Ecology of Trichoptera in the Faroe Islands. *Ent. Medd.* 32: 199-206. (*)

277. Simon, E. 1898. Liste des Arachnides recueillis au 1892 par M. Gaston Buchet dans la presque île N.-O. de l'Islande. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*. Séance du 13 juillet 1898: 261-263. (*)
278. Simonsen, W. 2009. *Agonum fuliginosum* (Panzer, 1809). A new record from the Faroe Islands. *Fróðskaparrit* 57: 109-112. (*)
279. Simonsen, W. 2009. Nýggj svartaklukkuskraðseting fyri Føroyar. *Frøði* 14,1: 50-52. (*)
280. Simroth, H. 1916 (1915). Über die Nacktschnecken der Færöer. *Zoologische Jahrbücher*. Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere 39: 1-16. (*)
281. Solhøy, T. 1981. Terrestrial invertebrates of the Faroe Islands: IV. Slugs and snails (Gastropoda): Checklist, distribution, and habitats. *Fauna Norv. A* 2: 14-27. (*)
282. Staudinger, O. 1857 Reise nach Island zu entomologischen Zwecken unternommen. *Entomol. Zeitung Stettin*, 18 Jahrg. Stettin.
283. Sørensen, W. 1904. Danmarks, Færøernes og Islands Edderkopper. *Ent. Medd.* 2:
284. Spärck, R.G. 1958. Dyreliv. Føroyar. *Dansk-Færøsk Samfund*. I: 36-47. (*)
285. Stein, P. 1916 (1915). Fauna Færøensis. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach den Færöer, ausgeführt im Jahre 1912 von Alfons Dampe und Kurt v. Rosen. Fauna Færøensis, VI Dipteren, 4. Anthomyiinae. *Zoologische Jahrbücher*. Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere 39: 135-138. (*)
286. Strand, E. 1906. Die arktischen Araneae, Opiliones und Chernetes. *Fauna Arctica*. 4: 431-478.
287. Strenzke, K., de Lesse, H. and Denis, J. 1955. Microfauna du sol de L'eqe Groenland I, Arachnides. In: *Expédition Polaires francaises, Missions Paul-Emile Victor VII*: 14-84.
288. Surlykke, A. 1986. Moth hearing on the Faroe Islands, an area without bats. *Physiol. Entom.* 11: 221-225. (*)
289. Sychra, O., Jensen, J-K., Brooke, M.deL., Trnka, A., Procházka, P. and Literák, I. 2008. The identity of *Menacanthus eisenachensis* Balát (Insecta, Phthiraptera, Amblycera, Menoponidae) from the Reed Warbler (Passeriformes, Sylviidae). *Acta Parasitologica* 53, 4: 404-406.
290. Trägårdh, I. 1913. II Arachnoidea. 3. Prostigmata. In: Klinckowström, A.v. (ed.): Über die Insekten- und Spinnenfauna Islands und der Faeröer. *Arkiv f. Zool.* Stockholm 8: 33-34. (*)
291. Trägårdh, I. 1931. Terrestrial Acarina. In: Spärck, R.† and Tuxen, S.L. (eds). 1928-1971. *The Zoology of the Faroes II(II)* 49: 1-69. (*)
292. Trolle, L. and Jensen, J-K. 2001. The fleas (Siphonaptera) of the Faroe Islands. *Fróðskaparrit* 48: 135-144. (*)
293. Trolle, L. and Ketil, P. 1994. *Cacopsylla pulchra* (Zetterstedt, 1838) - (Homoptera, Psylloidea) - New to the Faroe Islands. *Fróðskaparrit* 41 (1993): 99-101. (*)

294. Trolle, L. and Ketil, P. 1994. The leafhoppers (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) of the Faroe Islands. *Fróðskaparrit* 41 (1993): 107-124. (*)
295. Trygvadóttir, B.V. 2010. A zoogeographic study of the terrestrial and freshwater tardigrade fauna of the Faroe Islands. M.Sc. thesis. University of Copenhagen.
296. Tuxen, S.L. 1941. Tardigrada. In: Spärck, R.† and Tuxen, S.L. (eds). 1928-1971. *The Zoology of the Faroes* I(II) 21: 1-9. (*)
297. Ulmer, G. 1913. I Insecta. 8. Tricoptera. In: Klinckowström, A.v. (ed.): Über die Insekten- und Spinnenfauna Islands und der Faeröer. *Arkiv f. Zool.* Stockholm 8: 21-24. (*)
298. Ulmer, G. 1925. Fauna Færøensis. Trichoptera. *Ent. Medd.* 14: 431-440.
299. Verhoeff, K.W. 1925. Fauna Færøensis. Diplopoda. *Ent. Medd.* 14: 407-409. (*)
300. Wahlgren, E. 1913. I Insecta. 7. Siphonaptera. In: Klinckowström, A.v. (ed.): Über die Insekten- und Spinnenfauna Islands und der Faeröer. *Arkiv f. Zool.* Stockholm 8: 21. (*)
301. Wahlgren, E. 1920. De europeiska polaröarnas insektfauna, dess sammansättning och härkomst. *Ent. Tidskr.* 41: 1-23.
302. Waldén, H.W. 1963. Historical and taxonomical aspects of the land gastropoda in the North atlantic region. In: Löve, Á. and Löve, D. (eds). *North Atlantic Biota and their History*: 153-171. (*)
303. Walker, F.A. 1890. Faroe Islands. *The Entomologist* 23: 95-96. (*)
304. Walker, F.A. 1890. List of Insects taken in the Faroe and Westmann Isles, and in Iceland. *The Entomologist* 23: 374-76. (*)
305. Walker, J.J. 1922. On the Occasional Occurrence of Butterflies in Iceland; with Notes on the Lepidopterous Fauna of the North Atlantic Islands. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 58: 1-7.
306. Walker, J.J. 1938. On the Coleoptera, etc. of the Faroe Islands. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* 74: 77-82. (*)
307. Warnecke, G. 1936. *Larentia (Cidaria) didymata* n.f. *Koehni* Warn. und Andere aberrative Formen dieser Art von den Färöer. (Lepid. Geom.). *Ent. Zeit.* 50(36): 420-421.
308. Waterston, J. 1916 (1915). Fauna Færøensis. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach den Færöer, ausgeführt im Jahre 1912 von Alfons Dampe und Kurt v. Rosen. II. On some Mallophaga in the Kgl. Zoologisches Museum, Königsberg. *Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere* 39: 17-42. (*)
309. Webb, N.R. 2010. European Heathlands: a case-history in conservation practice. In: Bengtson, S-A., Buckland, P., Enckell, P.H. and Fosaa, A.M. (eds). *Dorete - her book*. Faroe University press, supplementum 52: 139-156.
310. West, A. 1930. Coleoptera. In: Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W., Mortensen, Th. and Spärck, R. (eds). 1928-1937. *The Zoology of the Faroes* II(I) 40: 1-92. (*)
311. Willemoes-Suhm, R.v. 1873. Ueber die Anneliden an den Küsten der Faer-Oeer. *Zeitschr. Für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie* 23: 346-349.

312. Wolff, N.L. 1929. Lepidoptera. In: Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W., Mortensen, Th. and Spärck, R. (eds). 1928-1937. *The Zoology of the Faroes* II(I) 39: 1-38. (*)
313. Wolff, N.L. 1970. Revideret fortegnelse over Færøernes sommerfugle. *Ent. Medd.* 38: 3-14. (*)

III. Part. FRESHWATER ANIMALS

314. Arndt, W. 1928. Der Süßwasserschwamm *Heteromeyenia ryderi* Potts auf den Fär Öern. Zugleich ein Überblick über die Spongilliden-Fauna der Inseln des Atlantik und seiner Neben- und Randmeere *Zool. Anz.* 77: 156-166. (*)
315. Ax, P. 1993. *Coronhelmsis*-Arten (Rhabdocoela, Plathelminthes) von Grönland, Island und den Färöer der Färöer. *Microfauna Marina*. Stuttgart u.a. 8: 221-237. (*)
316. Ax, P. 1993. Die Brackwasserart *Coelogynopora hangoensis* (Proseriata, Plathelminthes) von Grönland und den Färöer. *Microfauna Marina*. Stuttgart u.a. 8: 145-152. (*)
317. Ax, P. 1993. *Turbanella lutheri* (Gastrotrichia, Macrodasyoidea) im Brackwasser der Färöer. *Microfauna Marina*. Stuttgart u.a. 8: 139-144. (*)
318. Bengtson, S.A. 1982. (2nd ed). Lavere dyr på land og i ferskvand. In: Nørrevang, A. and Lundø, J. (eds). *Danmarks Natur*. Færøerne. 12: 123-141. (*)
319. Bennike, Ole, Jens Böcher, Peter Konradi, Antoon Kuijpers and Birger Larsen. 1998. Macrofossil studies of lacustrine sediments from Skálafjørður, the Faroe Islands: preliminary results. *Fróðskaparrit* 46: 267-275. (*)
320. Bloch, D. 2002. Preface. In: Christoffersen, K., Jeppesen, E., Enckell, P.H. and Bloch, D. (eds). Five Faroese lakes: physico-chemical and biological aspects. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Færoensis Suppl.* 36: 5-6.
321. Bovien, P. 1932. Trematoda. In: Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W.†, Mortensen, Th. and Spärck, R. (eds). 1928-1942. *The Zoology of the Faroes* I(I): Ixa. 1-8. (*)
322. Brabrand, Å. 1989. Bestandsstruktur hos ørret (*Salmo trutta*) i Eiðisvatn, Færøyene. *Rapp. Lab. Ferskv. Økol. Innlandsfiske*, Oslo, 115: 1-19. (*)
323. Brattaberg, D. 1995. Dynamikk, habitat – og ressursbruk hos ørret (*Salmo trutta*) i Ryskivatn, et grunt reguleringsmagasin på Færøyene – med forslag til forvaltning. Hovedopgave ved Institutt for Biologi og Naturforvaltning 1995. *NLH.* 1.52. (*)
324. Brattaberg, D. and Bloch, D. 1996. Tulkning av kanningum, sum er gjørdar á Vatnsnesvatni í Porkerishaganum, Suðuroy. Serliga við atliti til, um árin frá alivirkseminum kunnu staðfestast. *Heilsufrøðiligi Starvstova*. Report: 1-13. (unpublished) (*)
325. Brettum, P. 2002. Phytoplankton Species Composition and Biovolume in Five Faroese Lakes. In: Christoffersen, K., Jeppesen, E., Enckell, P.H. and Bloch, D. (eds). Five Faroese lakes. Physico-chemical and biological aspects. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Færoensis Suppl.* 36: 39-46.
326. Bruun, A.F. 1928. Freshwater Hirudinea. In: Spärck, R.† and Tuxen, S.L. (eds). 1928-1971. *The Zoology of the Faroes* I(II): XIX. 1-4. (*)

327. Christoffersen, K. 2002. Previous Studies of Freshwater Biota in Faroese Lakes. *In*. Christoffersen, K., Jeppesen, E., Enckell, P.H. and Bloch, D. (eds). Five Faroese lakes. physico-chemical and biological aspects. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Færoensis Suppl.* 36: 7-13.
328. Christoffersen, K., Jeppesen, E., Enckell, P.H. and Bloch, D. (eds). 2002. Five Faroese lakes. Physico-chemical and biological aspects. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Færoensis Suppl.* 36: 1-139.
329. Christoffersen, K., Pålsson, C., Kritzberg, E. and Graneli, W. 2002. Abundance and Biomass of Microbial Communities in Relation to Phyto- and Bacterioplankton Produktion in Five Faroese Lakes. *In*. Christoffersen, K., Jeppesen, E., Enckell, P.H. and Bloch, D. (eds). Five Faroese lakes. physico-chemical and biological aspects. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Færoensis Suppl.* 36: 59-69.
330. Collinge, W.E. 1904. Land- and freshwater Mollusca. *In*: Annandale, T.N. (ed.): Contributions to the terrestrial Zoologi of the Faroes. *Proc. Roy Phys. Soc. Edinburgh* 15. 1901-1904: 153-154.
331. Danielsen, J.F. 1999. Kartlegging av plante plankton og vannkvalitet i ferskvann på Færøyene. Thesis. Høgskolen i Telemark. 86pp. (Unpublished) (*)
332. Ditlevsen, H. 1928. Land- and Freshwater Nematodes. *In*: Spärck, R.† and Tuxen, S.L. (eds). 1928-1971. *The Zoology of the Faroes* I(II): XIII. 1-28. (*)
333. Elgmork, K. and Halvorsen, G. 1971. Reidentification of a Freshwater, Planktonic Cyclopoid (Copepoda, Crustacea) from Greenland, Iceland, and the Faroe Islands. *Norw. J. Zool.*, 19: 267-274. (*)
334. Enckell, P.H. 1995. *Panstenocaris glacialis* (Crustacea: Copepoda, Parastenocarididae) in the Faroe Islands. *Fróðskaparrit* 43: 101-105. (*)
335. Fog, K. 1971. Land and Freshwater Mollusca. *In*: Spärck, R.† and Tuxen, S.L. (eds). 1928-1971. *The Zoology of the Faroes* III(I): LVII. 1-38. (*)
336. Gydemo, R. 1983. The Arctic shar in Lake Leynavatn, Faroe Islands. *In*: *Proceedings of the Second ISACF workshop on Arctic Char*, 1982 ISACF Inf. Ser. No. 2: 35-42. (*)
337. Gaard, E. and Reinert, A. 2001. Kanning av Leynará í sambandi við boring av Vágatunnlinum. *Frágreiðing til P/F Vágatunnlin.* 10 pp.
338. Hansen, L.J. 2003. *Vøtnini á Sandi*. Føroya Náttúrugripasavn. Report.
339. Holm, B., Tausen S. and Hansen, T. 1964. Lindýr. *Føroya Náttúra – Føroya Skúli*. 1-27. (*)
340. Jensen, F. 1984. The benthic stream fauna of the Faroe Islands, and some notes on the black flies (Simuliidae: Diptera). (Unpublished report). 1-10. (*)
341. Jensen, F. 1987. Notes on the benthic stream fauna of the Faroe Islands. *Nat. Jutl.* Vol. 22, 2: 73-80. (*)
342. Jensen, J.P., Christoffersen, K., Landkildehus, F., Søndergaard, M., Jeppesen, E. and Bagger, J. 2002. Water Chemistry of Five Faroese Lakes. *In*. Christoffersen, K., Jeppesen, E., Enckell, P.H. and Bloch, D. (eds). Five Faroese lakes. physico-chemical and biological aspects. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Færoensis Suppl.* 36: 34-38.

343. Jeppesen, E., Christoffersen, K., Malmquist, H.J., Faafeng, B. and Hansson, L.-A. 2002. Ecology of Five Faroese Lakes. Summary and Synthesis. In: Christoffersen, K., Jeppesen, E., Enckell, P.H. and Bloch, D. (eds). Five Faroese lakes. physico-chemical and biological aspects. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Færoensis Suppl.* 36: 126-139.
344. Jeppesen, E., Landkildehus, F., Lauridsen, T.L., Jensen, J.P., Bjerring, R., Søndergaard, M. and Amsinck, S.L. 2002. Food Web Interactions in Five Faroese Lakes tracked by Stable Isotopes. In: Christoffersen, K., Jeppesen, E., Enckell, P.H. and Bloch, D. (eds). Five Faroese lakes. physico-chemical and biological aspects. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Færoensis Suppl.* 36: 114-125.
345. Joensen, J.S. and Tåning, Å.V. 1970. Marine and Freshwater fishes. In: Spärck, R.† and Tuxen, S.L. (eds). 1928-1971. *The Zoology of the Faroes* III(I): LXII-LXIII. 1-241. (*)
346. Kramp, P.L. 1934. Freshwater Hydrozoa. In: Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W.†, Mortensen, Th. and Spärck, R. (eds). 1928-1942. *The Zoology of the Faroes* I(I): VI. 1-3. (*)
347. Kristjánson, J. 1979. Frágreiðing um rannsóknir av sílum í Fjallavatnið og Leitisvatnið 1978. Frágreiðing. (Unpublished). 1-10.
348. Landkildehus, F., Jeppesen, E., Jensen, J.P. and Dáli, S. í. 2002. General Description of Five Faroese Lakes. In: Christoffersen, K., Jeppesen, E., Enckell, P.H. and Bloch, D. (eds). Five Faroese lakes. physico-chemical and biological aspects. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Færoensis Suppl.* 36: 28-33.
349. Larsen, K. 1948. Beretning om undersøgelse af de færøske ørredbestande 1947-48. Mimeographed report to *Føroya Sílaveiðifelag*. 1-22. (Unpublished).
350. Larsen, R.B., Dam, M. and Olsen, J. 2000. Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*). Kap. 14. In: Environmental Project No. ?. AMAP Faroe Island 1997-1998.
351. Lauridsen, T.L. and Hansson, L.-A. 2002. The Zooplankton Community of Five Faroese Lakes. In: Christoffersen, K., Jeppesen, E., Enckell, P.H. and Bloch, D. (eds). Five Faroese lakes. physico-chemical and biological aspects. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Færoensis Suppl.* 36: 70-78.
352. Lundblad, O. 1930. Hydracarina. In: Spärck, R.† and Tuxen, S.L. (eds). 1928-1971. *The Zoology of the Faroes* II(II): XLVIII. 1-65. (*)
353. Lützen, F.W. 1978. Biologisk undersøgelse af Leynarvatn, Færøerne. Thesis, University of Copenhagen. 1-60. (unpublished).
354. Lützen, M.W. and Bovien, P. 1934. Leveriktens Forekomst og bekæmpelse paa Færøerne. *Statens Landbrugsforsøg paa Færøerne*. 10: 1-33. (*)
355. Madsen, H. 1938. Cestoidea. In: Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W.†, Mortensen, Th. and Spärck, R. (eds). 1928-1942. In: Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W.†, Mortensen, Th. and Spärck, R. (eds). 1928-1942. *The Zoology of the Faroes* I(I): X. 1-10. (*)
356. Madsen, T.V. and Bagger, J. 1999. High inorganic carbon extraction capacity of submerged macrophytes from softwater Faroese lakes. *Fróðskaparrit* 47: 169-179.
357. Malmquist, H.J., Ingimarsson, F., Jóhannsdóttir, E.E., Gíslason, D. and Snorrason, S.S. 2002. Biology of Brown Trout (*Salmo trutta*) and Arctic Charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*)

- in Four Faroese Lakes. *In*. Christoffersen, K., Jeppesen, E., Enckell, P.H. and Bloch, D. (eds). Five Faroese lakes. physico-chemical and biological aspects. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Færoensis Suppl.* 36: 94-113.
358. Malmquist, H.J., Ingimarsson, F., Jóhannsdóttir, E.E., Ólafsson, J.S. and Gíslason, G.M. 2002. Zoobenthos in the Littoral and Profundal Zones of Four Faroese Lakes. *In*. Christoffersen, K., Jeppesen, E., Enckell, P.H. and Bloch, D. (eds). Five Faroese lakes. physico-chemical and biological aspects. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Færoensis Suppl.* 36: 79-93.
359. Mortensen, L.E. 2002. The Geology and Physical Geography of some Lakes in the Faroe Islands. *In*. Christoffersen, K., Jeppesen, E., Enckell, P.H. and Bloch, D. (eds). Five Faroese lakes. physico-chemical and biological aspects. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Færoensis Suppl.* 36: 14-27.
360. Nielsen, C.O. 1968. Nemertini. *In*: Spärck, R.† and Tuxen, S.L. (eds). 1928-1971. *The Zoology of the Faroes* I(II): XI. 1-4. (*)
361. Poulsen, E.M. 1928. Freshwater Crustacea. *The Zoology of the Faroes* II(I): XXXI. 1-21. (*)
362. Reinert, A. 1982. Atlantic salmon and plans for salmon ranching in the Faroe Islands. *Cost 46/4 Workshop. Sea ranching of Atlantic Salmon*. Lisbon, 26-29 October 1982. (*)
363. Schierup, H.-H., Mjelde, M. and Bagger, J. 2002. Aquatic Macrophytes in Six Faroese Lakes. *In*. Christoffersen, K., Jeppesen, E., Enckell, P.H. and Bloch, D. (eds). Five Faroese lakes. physico-chemical and biological aspects. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Færoensis Suppl.* 36: 47- Enckell, P.H. 2002. Regnormene menneskets upåagtede følgesvende. *Atlantic Review* summer 2002: 52-57.
364. Schmidt, E.O. 1848. Neue Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Würmer gesammelt auf einer Reise nach den Farör im Frühjahr 1848. Jena. 44pp + 3 plates. (*)
365. Spärck, R. 1929. Den zoologiske undersøgelse af Færøerne og dens foreløbelige resultat. *Forhdl. 18. Skand. Naturforsker møde*.
366. Spärck, R. 1934. Freshwater Sponges. *In*: Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W.†, Mortensen, Th. and Spärck, R. (eds). 1928-1942. *The Zoology of the Faroes* I(I): IV. 1-9. (*)
367. Steinböck, O. 1932. Freshwater Turbellaria. *In*: Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W.†, Mortensen, Th. and Spärck, R. (eds). 1928-1942. *The Zoology of the Faroes* I(I): IX. 1-8. (*)
368. Viets, K. 1918. Hydracarinae aus den Fär-Öer. *Archiv f. Hydrobiol.* 12: 66-81 + 1 plate.
369. Willemoes-Suhm, R.v. 1873. Über die Fauna der Binnenseen auf den Faer-Oeer. *Zeitschr. Für wiss. Zoologie* 23: 349-353. (*)
370. Willemoes-Suhm, R.v. 1873. Ueber die Anneliden an den Küsten der Faer-Oeer. *Zeitschr. Für wiss. Zoologie* 23: 346-349. (*)

IV. Part. **BIRDS**

371. Ahlström, C. 1983. Sjáldsamir fuglar at síggja á Signabø. *Dimmalætting*: 21. april. (*)
372. Ahlström, C. 2001. Fuglar sæddir í Føroyum 2000. *Frágreiðing Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 14: 30.
373. Andersen, K. 1894. *Diomedea melanophrys*, boende paa Færøerne. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 56: 240-265. (*)
374. Andersen, K. 1895. *Diomedea melanophrys* in the Færøe Islands. *Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh* XIII: 91-114. (*)
375. Andersen, K. 1898. Meddelelser om Færøernes Fugle med særligt Hensyn til Nolsø. Efter skriftlige Oplysninger fra P.F.Petersen, Nolsø. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 60: 315-426. (*)
376. Andersen, K. 1899. Meddelelser om Færøernes Fugle med særlige Hensyn til Nolsø. 2den Række. Efter skriftlige Oplysninger fra P.F.Petersen, Nolsø. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 61: 239-261. (*)
377. Andersen, K. 1900. Meddelelser om Færøernes Fugle med særlige Hensyn til Nolsø. 3dje Række. Efter skriftlige Oplysninger fra P.F.Petersen, Nolsø. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 62: 113-132.
378. Andersen, K. 1901. Meddelelser om Færøernes Fugle. 4de Række. Efter skriftlige Oplysninger fra P.F.Petersen, Nolsø, og S. Niclassen, Myggenæs. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 53: 253-294. (*)
379. Andersen, K. 1902. Sysselmand H.C. Müllers haandskrevne Optegnelser om Færøernes Fugle. I Uddrag. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 63: 217-252 + 365. (*)
380. Andersen, K. 1903. Meddelelser om Færøernes Fugle. 5te Række. Efter skriftlige Oplysninger fra P.F.Petersen, Nolsø, og S. Niclassen, Myggenæs. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 64: 325-365. (*)
381. Andersen, K. 1905. Meddelelser om Færøernes Fugle 6te Række. Efter skriftlige Oplysninger fra P.F.Petersen, Nolsø, og S. Niclasen, Myggenæs. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 67: 53-110. (*)
382. Anderson, J. 1748. Geyervogel (Geirfugl). In: *Nachrichten von Island*: 48. (*)
383. Andreassen, S. 1998. Havhestalús í 1996. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 12: 30-34. (*)
384. Andreassen, S. 2000. Havhestur. *Frøði* 6: 10-13. (*)
286. Andreassen, S. 2000. Samrøða við 75 ára gamla Ólav Nolsøe sála 1/12 – 1996. Nólsoy. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 13: 17-18. (*)
287. Ann. 2001. Fuglar sæddir í Fløtugerði í Fuglafirði í oktober – desember 2000. *Frágreiðing Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 14: 16.
385. Ann. 2003. Faroe Islands. *Birding World* 16,11: 456-458.
288. Appelquist, H., Drabæk, I. and Asbirk, S. 1985. Variation in Mercury Content of Guillemot Feathers over 150 Years. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 16: 244-248. (*)

386. Arenberg, E. and Anthony, R. 1913. Contribution à l'Etude du Régime alimentaire des Oiseaux de l'Archipel des Færoé. *Bulletin Mus. Nat. d'Histoire Naturelle* 19: 173-179. Paris. (*)
387. Asbirk, S, and Normann-Jørgensen, L. 1969. Fuglene på Færøerne. *Natur* 10: 16-20.
388. Ascanius, P. 1772 (1767). Den hvide Færøiske Ravn. In: Teininger til Naturalhistoriens Oplysning og Forbædring. *Icones Rerum Naturalium ou Figures Enluminées d'Histoire Naturelle du Nord.*: 45-48 + Tab. VIII. (*)
389. Aures, D. 1995. Suivi d'une saison de reproduction d'une colonie de Macareux mione, *Fratricula arctica*, aux Iles Feroe. *Maitrise B.P.E.Mai* 1995. (unpublished): 1-50. (*)
390. Baird, S.F. 1866. Letter concerning *Alca impennis*. *Ibis*, II, London: 223-224. (*)
391. Baldwin, J.R. 2005. A sustainable harvest: working the bird cliffs of Scotland and the western Faroes. *The Islands Book Trust Conference September 2004*: 115-161.
392. Banke, O. 1990. Rapport fra tur til Færøerne 16. juni - 5. juli 1990. (unpublished). 1-11. (*)
393. Bayes, J.C., Dawson M.J., and Potts, G.R. 1964. The food and feeding behaviour of the Great Skua in the Faeroes. *Bird Study* 11: 272-279. (*)
394. Bayes, J.C., Dawson M.J., Joensen, A.H. and Potts, G.R. 1964. The distribution and numbers of the Great Skua (*Stercorarius s. skua* Brünn.) breeding in the Faeroes in 1961. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 58: 38-41. (*)
395. Bengtson, S.-A. 1984. Breeding ecology and extinction of the great auk (*Pinguinus impennis*): Anecdotal evidence and conjectures. *The Auk* 101: 1-12. (*)
396. Bengtson, S.-A. 1988. Färöarnas och Islands häckande fåglar. En översikt. *Gardar. Årsbok för Samfundet Sverige-Island i Lund-Malmö*: 5-31. (*)
397. Bengtson, S.-A. 2001. Breeding distribution and numbers of wren (*Troglodytes troglodytes*) in the Faroe Islands. *Fróðskaparrit* 49: 127-139. (*)
398. Bengtson, S.-A. 2004. Philopatry, dispersal and survival of wren (*Troglodytes troglodytes*) in the Faroe Islands. *Fróðskaparrit* 51: 252-263.
399. Bengtson, S.-A. and Bloch D. 1983. Island land bird population densities in relation to island size and habitat quality on the Faroe Islands. *Oikos* 41: 507-522. (*)
400. Bengtson, S.A. and Bloch, D. 2003. The Arctic Skua *Stercorarius parasiticus* on the Faroe Islands: abundance and plumage polymorphism. *Dansk Ornithologisk Forenings Tidsskrift* 97: 210-220. (*)
401. Bengtson, S-A, Eliassen, K., Jacobsen, L.M. and Magnussen, E. 2004. A history of colonization and current status of the house sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) in the Faroe Islands. *Fróðskaparrit* 51: 237-251.
402. Bengtson, S-A., Eliassen, K., Jacobsen, L.M. and Magnussen, E. 2010. Man-dependence of House Sparrows (*Passer domesticus*) in the Faroe Islands: habitat patch characteristics as determinants of presence and numbers. In: Bengtson, S-A., Buckland, P., Enckell, P.H. and Fosaa, A.M. (eds). *Dorete - her book*. Faroe University press, supplementum 52: 227-243.

403. Berg, G. 1981. The Collection of Wild Birds' Eggs and nestlings in Sweden. *Fróðskaparrit* 28-29: 132-157. (*)
404. Bergh, L. 1906. Fuglefangst paa Færøerne. *Atlanten* 1. København: 350-353. (*)
405. Berndt, R., Goethe, F. and Rahne, U. 1966. Beobachtungen auf dem Nordatlantik im Sommer 1962. *Bonn Zool. Beitr.* 17: 241-256. (*)
406. Bertelsen, N.O. 1965. Almindelig skråpe *Puffinus p. puffinus* på Tröllhövdi. *Flora og Fauna* 71: 135-147.
407. Bjørk, E.A. 1956/57. Gåsehold og andre husdyr. In: *Færøsk Bygderet* I: 522-557. Matrikulstovan. Tórshavn (*)
408. Bjørk, E.A. 1963. Nevtollur og nýggjari føroysk lóggáva um oyðing av skaðafugli. *Fróðskaparrit* 12: 7-52. (*)
409. Blasius, W. 1578. Der Riesenalk. (*Alca impennis* L.). In: *Naumann, Naturgeschichte der Vögel Mitteleuropas*. Gera-Untermhaus, Fr. Eugen Köhler. XII: 169-208 + I-XII. (*)
410. Blidberg, G. 1967. Rapport fra tur til Færøerne 1.-23. juni 1967. (unpublished). 1p. (*)
411. Bloch, D. 1979. Plantu- og djóralív, bjargafuglar. In: Zachariassen, P. (ed.). *Oyggjar og fólk*. Tórshavn. 1-3. (*)
412. Bloch, D. 1981. Fugletælling på Færøerne sommeren 1981 - foreløbig rapport. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 75: 1-6. (*)
413. Bloch, D. 1982. Fugletælling på Færøerne. *Panda-Nyt*: 3-5. (*)
414. Bloch, D. 1983. Færøernes Fugleliv. *Danair* 82/83. 1-6. (*)
415. Bloch, D. 1983. Færøernes Fugle. *Føroya Ferðamannafelag*. Folder. 1-10. (*)
416. Bloch, D. 1993. Skarvur. *Frøði* 2: 30-31. (*)
417. Bloch, D. 2010. Hvítravnurin. *Frøði* 15,1: 8-9.
418. Bloch, D. 2010. Nevtollurin. *Frøði* 15,2: 52-54.
419. Bloch, D., Dahl, M.D. and Skaaning, S.B. 1993. Yvirlit yvir greinar um føroyskan fugl. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 7: 3-24. (*)
420. Bloch, D., Hanusardóttir, M., Davidsen, Á. and Kraul, I. 1987. Mercury and persistent organochlorines contamination in the marine environment of the Faroe Islands. Paper SC/39/O26 presented to the *IWC Scientific Committee*, June 1987 (unpublished). 1-11. (*)
421. Bloch, D., Jensen, J-K. and Olsen, B. 1996. Liste over fugle der er set på Færøerne. List of Birds seen in the Faroe Islands. *Føroya Náttúrugripasavn, Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag, Føroya Skúlabókagrunnur*. (*)
422. Bloch, D. and Sørensen, S. 1983. Akraberg Fuglestation. *Fugle* 3: 25. (*)
423. Bloch, D. and Sørensen, S. 1984. The autumn migration at Akraberg, Faroe Islands, 1982. *Fróðskaparrit* 31 (1983): 75-93. (*)
424. Bloch, D. and Sørensen, S. 1984. Yvirlit yvir Føroya fuglar. Checklist of Faroese Birds. *Føroya Skúlabókagrunnur*. Tórshavn. 1-84. (*)

425. Bloch, D. and Sørensen, S. 1984. Yvirilit yvir Føroya fuglar. *Fróðskaparrit* 31 (1983): 36-66. (*)
426. Bloch, D. and Sørensen, S. 1988. Ferðafuglur. *Føroya Lærarafelag*. Tórshavn. 1-66. (*)
427. Boertmann, D., Sørensen, S. and Pihl, S. 1986. Sjældne Fugle på Færøerne i årene 1982-1985. Rapport nr 13 fra Sjældenhedsudvalget. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 80: 121-130. (*)
428. Bogan, J.A. 1972. Organochlorine Levels in Atlantic Seabirds. *Nature* 240: 358. (*)
429. Bøgebjerg, S. 1983. Føroyar. 11.- 24. maj og 30. august - 1. december 1983. Turrapport. (unpublished). 1-13. (*)
430. Böhme, E. and Reimer, P. 1973. Ornithologische Beobachtungen von den Färöern. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen* 25: 22-25. (*)
431. Bohr, C. 1897. Bidrag til Svømmefuglenes Fysiologi. Overs. over det Kgl. Videnskabernes Forhandlinger 2: 1-28. (*)
432. Borup, B. and Krogh, P. 1969. Brunhovedet Værling (*Emberiza bruniceps*)* på Mykines, Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 62: 241. (*)
433. Botni, N. á. 1952. Hugskot um Hvíttravnin. *Fróðskaparrit* 1: 114-121. (*)
434. Bourne, W.R.P. 1976. Seabirds and Pollution. In: Johnston, R. (ed.). *Marine pollution*, London, Academic press.
435. Bourne, W.R.P. 1989. McCormick's Skua in North-West European Waters. *Sea Swallow* 38: 63-64. (*)
436. Bourne, W.R.P. and Bogan, J.A. 1972. Polychlorinated biphenyls in North Atlantic seabirds. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.* 3: 171-175.
437. Brandenhoff, H.R. 1995. En feltundersøgelse af ynglebiologien hos lunden *Fratercula arctica* Skúvoy, Færøerne 1992: 1-?? (unpublished)
438. Brathay Exploration Group. Expedition to Faeroe Islands 1968. (unpublished). (*)
439. Bretagnolle, V. 1990. Rôle de comportement dans la formation des couples, l'isolement reproductif et la spéciation: le cas des pétrels (Aves, Procellariiformes). Thèse de Doctorat, Rennes I. (unpublished). (*)
440. Bretagnolle, V. 1993. Significance og geographic variation in the calls of three palearctic Procellariiformes (Aves). submitted to *Evolution* (*)
441. Bretagnolle, V., Carruthers, M., Cubitt, M., Biotret, F. and Cuillandre, J.-P. 1991. Six captures of a dark-rumped, fork-tailed storm-petrel in the North-Eastern Atlantic. *Ibis* 133: 351-356. (*)
442. Brewington, S.D. and McGovern, A.H. 2008. Plentiful puffins. Zooarchaeological evidence for early seabird exploitation in the Faroe Islands. In: Paulsen, C. and Michelsen, H.D. (eds). *Símunarbók*. Heiðursrit til Símun V. Arge á 60 ára degnum, 5. september 2008. Fróðskapur – Faroe University Press. Tórshavn: 23-30.
443. Brown, J.A.H. 1900. Albatross near Faroe. *The Zoologist* 4. Series IV: 324. (*)

444. Brünnich, M.T. 1763. Ederfuglens Beskrivelse. Imprimatur, J. C. Kall, Kiøbenhavn 1763: 1-59. (*)
445. Brünnich, M.T. 1763. Tillæg til Ederfuglens Beskrivelse. Imprimatur, J. C. Kall, Kiøbenhavn: 1-35. (*)
446. Bruun, B. 1969. Nordamerikanske Fugle i Skandinavien. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 63: 185-197. (*)
447. Bruun, D. 1906. Om Ederfuglevarp. Medd. fra Dir. Kongl. Grønl. Handel. IV: 1-16. Reprinted: 1907. Om Ederfuglevarp paa Færøerne og Island. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 2: 61-84. (*)
448. Bruun, D. 1929. Fuglefangst. In: D. Bruun. Fra de færøske bygder. Gyldendalske Boghandel. København: 212-226. (*)
449. Bühring, A., Jensen, F. and Meilstrup, H. 1969. Iagttagelser fra Færøerne sommeren 1967. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 63: 75-76. (*)
450. Bunyard, P.F. 1906. An Ornithological Visit to the Færoes. *The Zoologist* 4. serie X: 81-93.
451. Burg, T.M., Lomax, J., Almond, R., Brooke, M.deL. and Amos W. 2003. Unravelling dispersal patterns in a expanding population of a highly mobile seabird, the northern fulmar (*Fulmarus glacialis*). *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B* 270: 979-984.
452. Burg, T.M., Lomax, J., Almond, R., Brooke, M.deL. and Amos W. 2003. Unravelling dispersal patterns in a expanding population of a highly mobile seabird, the northern fulmar (*Fulmarus glacialis*). *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B* 270: 979-984. (*)
453. Chambers, R. 1856. Tracing of Iceland and the Farøe Islands. London & Edinburgh. (Translated to Danish in 1856 to: Udflugt til Island og Færøerne. Helsingør).
454. Christensen, B. 1937. Iagttagelser over fuglene fra det nordlige Atlanterhav. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 31: 55-68. (*)
455. Christensen, R.B. 1950. Fugle på Grønlandsruten. In: *Det grønlandske Selskabs Årsskrift*: 94-108. (*)
456. Christiani, A. 1920. En bemærkning om den færøiske skærpiber (*Anthus petrosus kleinschmidti* (Hartert)). *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 14: 161-162. (*)
457. Christophersen, B. and Murmann, C. 1967. Iagttagelser fra Færøerne sommeren 1965. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 61: 186. (*)
458. Clark, J.G.D. 1952. Om geirfuglen. Prehistoric Europe. *The Economic Basis*. Methuen & Co. Ltd. London: 40. (*)
459. Clarke, W.E. 1885. The Garden Warbler in the Faroes Islands. *The Zoologist* 97, 3. Series: Vol IX: 33.
460. Clarke, W.E. and Backhouse, J. 1885. An Autumn Ramble in Eastern Iceland, with Notes from the Færoe Islands. *Ibis* Vol III 5. Series: 364-380.
461. Claussøn, P.F. 1632. Om Fugle. In: P.F.Claussøn. *Norriges oc omliggende øers sande Beskrivelse*: 142-153. (*)

462. Cramp, S. and Simmons, K.E.L. (eds). 1977-1992. *The Birds of the Western Palearctic* vol. I-VI. (*)
463. Dahl, S. 1955. Om søfuglen i kulturhistorien. Manuskript (unpublished): 19-30. (*)
464. Dalgleish, J.J. 1890. Introduction of Ptarmigan into the Faroe Islands. *The Zoologist* 3. Series XIV: 392. (*)
465. Dam, M. 1998. Hvad spiser tejst, edderfugl og topskarv på Færøerne, og hvad er indholdet af miljøgifte i disse fugle? *Heilsufrøðiliga Starvsstovan* 1998:2: 1-87. (*)
466. Dam, M. 1998. Målinger af miljøgifte i et udvalg af indikatorarter i det færøske marine miljø. *Heilsufrøðiliga Starvsstovan* 1998:1: 1-92. (*)
467. Dam, M. 2002. Hvat etur Teisti. *Frøði* Autumn 2002: 20-25. (*)
468. Dam, M. 2009. Umhvørviseitur í havhesti. *Veingjasuð* 1: 15-16. (*)
469. Dam, M., Mikkelsen, B. and Jensen, J-K. 2001. Indhold af miljøgifte i Mallemukker med pilotstudie af kilde – teknisk rapport. Heilsufrøðiliga Starvsstovan, 90 pp.
470. Dam, M., Mikkelsen, B. and Jensen, J.-K. 2002. Umhvørviseitur í havhesti. *Frøði* 1: 26-28. (*)
471. Danielsen, D.J. 1886. Vejledning til Anlæg af Ederfuglevarp paa Færøerne. Færø Amtstidende's Bogtrykkeri. Thorshavni.
472. Danielsen, F., Skov, H., Durinck, J. and Bloch, D. 1990. Marine distribution of seabirds in the North East Atlantic between Iceland and Scotland, June - September 1987 and 1988. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 84: 45-63. (*)
473. Danielsen, J. and Bengtson, S-A. 2009. Year-round video surveillance of individual nest-site attendance of north fulmars (*Fulmarus glacialis*) in the Faroe Islands. *Fróðskaparrit* 57: 89-108. (*)
474. Danielsen, J. and Jensen, J-K. 2004. Recoveries of Gannets (*Morus bassanus*) ringed in the Faroe Islands. *Fróðskaparrit* 51: 264-269. (*)
475. Danielsen, O. 1986. Grágásin. *Varðin* 64: 23-24. (*)
476. Dannenberg, R. 1982. Ornithologische Beobachtungen im Nordostatlantik. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen* 34: 107-117. (*)
477. Dare, P.J. 1966. Notes on Birds seen in the Faroe Islands in May and June 1965. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 60: 88-91. (*)
478. Dare, P.J. 1966. The breeding and wintering populations of the Oystercatcher (*Haematopus ostralegus* Linnaeus) in the British Isles. Fishery Investigations, Series II, vol. XXV, 5: 1-69. (*)
479. Dare, P.J. 1970. The movements of Oystercatchers (*Haematopus ostralegus* L.) visiting or breeding in the British Isles. Fishery Investigations, Series II, vol. XXV, 9: 1-137. (*)
480. Dare, P.J. and Mercer, A.J. 1968. Wool causing injuries to legs and feet of Oystercatchers. *British Birds* 61: 257-263. (*)

481. Debuissy, A. 1969. Macareux et pétrels aux Îles Féroé. *Sci. Prog. Natur (Paris)* 97: 323-328. (*)
482. Diget, K. 1983. Rapport fra tur til Færøerne 1982-1983. (unpublished). 1-3. (*)
483. *Dimmalætting* 30. 10. 1976. Ógvuliga sjálssamur fuglur. (*)
484. Djurhuus, H.A. 1923. Krákan. *Varðin* 3: 107-111. (*)
485. Durinck, J., Reid, J.B., Skov, H., Taylor, S.J., Upton, A. and Webb, A. 2001. Concentrations of marine birds and cetaceans in Faroese waters. Joint Nature Conservation Committee (JNCC) and Ornis Consult Ltd. Draft report - February 2001.
486. Dyck, J. and Kraul, I. 1984. Environmental pollutants and shell thinning in eggs of the Guillemot *Uria aalge* from the Baltic Sea and the Faeroes, and a possible relation between shell thickness and sea water salinity. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 78: 1-14. (*)
487. Dyck, J. and Meltofte, H. 1972. Lomvieoptællingen på Færøerne. Report. (unpublished). 1-97. (*)
488. Dyck, J. and Meltofte, H. 1975. The guillemot (*Uria aalge*) population of the Faeroes 1972. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 69: 55-64. (*)
489. Dyck, J., Jacobsen, J.R., Kramshøj, E. and Rabøl, J. 1970. Rapport fra sjældenhedsudvalget med oversigt over godkendte forekomster 1965-69. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 64: 126-151. (*)
490. Earnshaw, K. 1989. The RAFOS Expedition to the Faroe Islands Sept.-Oct. 1987. *The Royal Air Force Ornithological Society.* 19: 53-72. (*)
491. Ebels, E.B. 1996. "White Raven". *Dutch Birding* 18: 83-85. (*)
492. Edwards, G. 1750. A Natural History of Birds.: Pl. 147. afskrift. (*)
493. Egholm, S. 1957. Tað loysir seg at hava hønur. *Gluggin* 6: 12. (*)
494. Eliassen, K. og Jacobsen, L.M. 2002: Gråspurvens udbredelse og antal på Færøerne set ud fra et metapopulations perspektiv. BSc Speciale Thesis). NVDRit 12. (*)
495. Evans, P.G.H. 1980. Population genetics of the European starling *Sturnus vulgaris*. Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology. PhD thesis, *University of Oxford*, England.
496. Evans, P.G.H. 1984. Status and conservation of seabirds in northwest Europe (excluding Norway and the USSR). In: Croxall, J.P., Evans, P.G.H. and Schreiber, R.W. Status and Conservation of the World's Seabirds. *International Council for Bird Preservation Technical Publication no. 2*: 293-321. (*)
497. Faber, F. 1826. Ueber das Leben der hochnordischen Vögel. Leipzig: Ernst Fleischer. (p: 321-322. Anhang II: *Von der Nomenclatur der Bewohner des Nordens in Rücksicht der borealen Vögel.*) (*)
498. Falk, K., Jensen, J.-K., and Kampp, K. 1992. Winter diet of Atlantic Puffins (*Fratercula arctica*) in the Northeast Atlantic. *Colonial Waterbirds* 15: 230-235. (*)

499. Fangstrom, B., Athanasiadis, I., Athanasiadou, M., Grandjean, P., Weihe, P. and Bergman, Å. 2001. Hydroxylated PBC metabolites in non-hatched Faroe Islands Fulmar eggs, *Organohalogen Compounds* 52: 112-115. Gyeongju, Korea.
500. Feare, C. 1984. The Starling. *Oxford University Press*. 1-315. (*)
501. Feilden, H.W. 1872. The Birds of the Færoe Islands. *The Zoologist* 2. Series, No. 84-86: 3210-3225; 3245-3257; 3277-3295. (*)
502. Feilden, H.W. 1875. Additions to the Avifauna of the Færoe Islands. *The Zoologist* 2. Series, Vol. X: 4495.
503. Feilden, H.W. 1878. On the reported occurrence of a Gare-Fowl in the Færoes. *The Zoologist* 3. Series, Vol. II: 199-201. (*)
504. Feilden, H.W. 1878. Ornithological Notes from the Færoe Islands. *The Zoologist* 3. Series, Vol. II: 153-155. (*)
505. Feilden, H.W. 1879. Greebes occurring in the Færoe Islands. *The Zoologist* 3. Series, Vol. III(35): 457.
506. Feilden, H.W. 1886. Additions to the Avifauna of the Færoe Islands. *The Zoologist* 3. Series, Vol. X: 487. (*)
507. Feilden, H.W. 1887. Additions to the Avifauna of the Færoe Islands. *The Zoologist* 3. Series, Vol. XI: 73.
508. Feilden, H.W. 1887. Additions to the Avifauna of the Færoe Islands. *The Zoologist* 3. Series, Vol. XI: 351.
509. Feilden, H.W. 1888. Additions to the Avifauna of the Færoe Islands. *The Zoologist* 3. Series, Vol. XII: 108.
510. Feilden, H.W. 1891. Additions to the Avifauna of the Færoe Islands. *The Zoologist* 3. Series, Vol. XV: 66.
511. Feilden, H.W. 1892. Introduction of Ptarmigan into the Færoe Islands. *The Zoologist* 3. Series, Vol. XVI: 413-414. (*)
512. Feilden, H.W. 1893. Golden Oriole in the Færoe Islands. *The Zoologist* 3. Series, Vol. XVII: 355.
513. Ferdinand, L. 1947. Studier af fuglelivet paa Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 41: 1-37. (*)
514. Ferdinand, L., Jensen, E. and Bloch, D. 1991. Fuglaljóð. *Føroya Skúlabókagrunnur*. Tórshavn. 2 tapes including a book: Fuglaljóð. 1-72. Fuglestemmer. 1-75. Bird voices. 1-78. (*)
515. Fischer, J.C.H. 1861. Der faröische Zaunkönig, *Troglodytes borealis* n.sp. *Journal für Ornithologie* IX: 14-16; 431-433. (*)
516. Fischer, J.C.H. 1865. *Larus Rossii* paa Færøerne. *Naturhist. Tidsskr.* 3. Række 3: 8-10. (*)
517. Fisher, J. 1952. The Fulmar. *New Naturalist Library*. Collins. 1-496. (*)

518. Fisher, J. and Lockley R.M. 1954. Sea - Birds. An Introduction to the Natural History of the Sea-Birds of the North Atlantic. *The New Naturalist*. London. (*)
519. Fisher, J. and Vevers, H.G. 1944. The Breeding Distribution, History and Population of the North Atlantic Gannet (*Sula bassana*). Part 1. A History of the Gannet's Colonies, and the Census in 1939. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 12: 173-213. (*)
520. Fisher, J. and Vevers, H.G. 1944. The Breeding Distribution, History and Population of the North Atlantic Gannet (*Sula bassana*). Part 2. The Changes in the World Numbers of the Gannet in a Century. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 13: 49-62. (*)
521. Fisher, J. and Vevers, H.G. 1951. The Present Population of the North Atlantic Gannet (*Sula bassana*). *Proc. Int. Orn. Congr.* 10: 463-467. (*)
522. Fjeldså, J. and Jensen J.-K. 1985. "Invasion" af Hvidvingede og Kumlien's Måger *Larus glaucooides glaucooides* og *kumlieni* på Nolsø på Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 79: 103-106. (*)
523. Flensted-Jensen, E. 1972. Ny fugl på Færøerne. Strømand (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) i Tórshavn. *Danske Fugle* 24: 162. (*)
524. Flensted-Jensen, E. 1973. Fugleiagttagelser fra Færøerne 1972. *Danske Fugle* 25: 65-75. (*)
525. Fowler, J., Okill, D., and Riddington, R. 1996. Shetland Storm Petrels in Norway, Faeroe and Iceland. *Shetland Bird Report* 1995: 94-96. (*)
526. Frederiksen, M. and Jensen, J-K. 1995. Aldersfordelingen blandt omstrejfende færøske ravne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 89: 88-89. (*)
527. Freund, L. 1912. Die Färöer. Prag. *Lotos* 60: 100-113.
528. Fritze, E. and Jensen, J-K. 1991. Storkjove (*Stercorarius skua*) Fr. Skúgví, Eng. Great Skua. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 5: 17-18. (*)
529. Furness, R.W. 1979. Foods of Great Skuas (*Catharacta skua*) at North Atlantic Breeding Localities. *Ibis* 121: 86-92. (*)
530. Furness, R.W. 1987. The Skuas. *T & AD Poyser, Calton*. 1-363. (*)
531. Gaard, E., Hansen, B., Olsen, B. and Reinert, J. 2002. Ecological features and recent trends in the physical environment, plankton, fish stocks, and seabirds in the Faroe shelf ecosystem. In: Sherman, K. and Skjoldal, H.R. (eds). *Large Marine Ecosystems of the North Atlantic*: 245-265. (*)
532. Galbraith, H., Baillie, S.R., Furness, R.W. and Russell, S. 1986. Regional variations in the dispersal patterns of Shags *Phalacrocorax aristotelis* in northern Europe. *Ornis Scand.* 17: 68-74.
533. Geyr-Schweppenburg, A.v. 1900. *Meine Reise nach den Färöern*. Paderborn. 1-56. (*)
534. Gibbs, R.G. and Mawby, P.J. 1968. Ornithological Observations in the Faroes, 1966. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 62: 137-140. (*)
535. Goodwillie, R. 1982.
536. Grand, F. 1966. Iagttagelser på Færøerne, Sommeren 1962. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 60: 45-46. (*)

537. Grandjean, P. 1981. Præriemåge (*Larus pipixcan**) ved Færøerne 1976. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 75: 146-147. (*)
538. Grieve, S. 1885. The Great Auk, or Garefowl (*Alca impennis*, Linn.). Its History, Archæology and remains. London. 1-200. (*)
539. Grimmett, R.F.A. and Jones, T.A. 1987. Important Bird Areas in Europe. International Council for Bird Preservation Technical Publication no. 9. Faroe Islands : 137-144. (*)
540. Grossmann, K. 1896. The Færoes. *Geographic. Journ.* VII: 1-23.
541. Gudmundsson, F. 19510. The Effects of the Recent Climatic Changes on the Bird Life of Iceland. *Proceedings of the Xth International Ornithological Congress.:* 502-514. (*)
542. Gurney, J.H. 1913. The Færöes and Iceland. In: J.H.Gurney, *The Gannet*. Witherby and Co, 326 High Holborn, London: 259-271 and 456-457. (*)
543. Gylfe, Å., Olsen, B., Straševicius, D., Ras, N.M., Weihe, P., Noppa, L., Östberg, Y., Baranton, G. and Bergström, S. 1999. Isolation of lyme disease *Borrelia* from puffins (*Fratercula arctica*) and seabird ticks (*Ixodes uriae*) on the Faroe Islands. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, Apr. 1999: 890-896. (*)
544. Gylfe, Åsa, 2001. Role of birds in the biology of Lyme disease *Borrelia*. Umeå University Medical Dissertations, New Series No. 740.
545. Haase, O. 1902. Ueber die Weindrossel der Färöer. *Ornithologische Monatsberichte* X: 79-80.
546. Hagerup, O. 1926. Communities of Birds. Oecological Studies. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 82: 127-156 (Partly reprinted in Danish: *Det nordligste Atlanterhavs Fuglesamfund. Naturens Verden* 1926 X:).
547. Hagerup, O. 1927. Kommentar til Sverre Patursson, Náta (*Fulmarus glacialis*) *Naturens Verden* 11: 28-31 In: Patersson, S. and Hagerup, O. 1927. Náta (*Fulmarus glacialis*). *Naturens Verden* 11: 25-31. (*)
548. Halberg, K. and Henriksen F.L. 1970. Iagttagelser fra Færøerne sommeren 1969. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 64: 274-275. (*)
549. Hammer, P. 1928. Om Fald af Bogfinken, *Fringilla coelebs*, ved danske Fyr og Fyrskibe. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 22: 1-18.
550. Hammer, S. 2010. Specialisering og kappingarføri – Skúgvur á St. Kilda. *Frøði* 15,2: 4-9.
551. Hamre, H. 1971. Some Notes on Faroese Bird Names. *Fróðskaparrit* 19: 117-122. (*)
552. Hansen, E., Hansen, P.S. and Nielsen, B.P. 1974. Rapport fra sjældenhedsudvalget for 1973. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 68: 138-144. (*)
553. Hansen, E. and Nielsen, B.P. 1975. Rapport fra sjældenhedsudvalget for 1974. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 69: 135-139. (*)
554. Hansen, J.M.S. 1929. Súlan. *Varðin* 9: 140-143. (*)
555. Hansen, J.M.S. 1933. Grønuskorudrangur. *Varðin* 13: 144-146. (*)

556. Hansen, J.M.S. 1937. Havhesturin. *Varðin* 17: 109-110. (*)
557. Hansen, L. 1930. Viking life in the Storm-cursed Faeroes. *The National Geographic Magazine* LVIII: 606-648.
558. Hansen, L.C.L. 1983. Færøerne sommeren 1983. Rapport over ynglefugleoptællinger og ringmærkning. (unpublished). 1-7. (*)
559. Hansen, L.C.L. 1984. Optælling af ynglefuglene på Skúvoy. (unpublished). 1-4. (*)
560. Harris, G.H. 1927. *The Faroes*. Birmingham: 1-119.
561. Harris, M.P. 1984. *The Puffin*. T & AD Poyser, Calton. 1-224. (*)
562. Harris, M.P., Beare, D., Toresen, R., Nøttestad, L., Kloppmann, M., Dörner, H., Peach, K., Rushton, D.R.A., Foster-Smith, J. and Wanless, S. 2006. A major increase in snake pipefish (*Entelurus aequoreus*) in northern European seas since 2003: potential implications for seabird breeding success. *Mar Biol.*: DOI 10.1007/s00227-006.0534-7
563. Hartert, E. 1910-1923. 74. *Sturnus vulgaris faroensis* Feilden. pp: 44-45. In: *Die Vögel der paläarktischen Fauna*. 3 vols, XLIX, XXIV, XII. 1-2328. Berlin. Reprint 1969. Lehre (J. Cramer). (*)
564. Hartert, E. and Kleinschmidt, O. 1901. Uebersicht über den Formkreis *Corvus corax*. *Novitates Zoologicae* VIII: 40-48.
565. Hartert, E. and Steinbacher, F. 1932-1938. *Die Vögel der paläarktischen Fauna*. Berlin. Ergänzungsband Heft 1-3. V + 602p. Reprint 1969. Lehre (J. Cramer).
566. Harting, J.E. 1884. The last Great Auk. *The Zoologist* 84: 141-143 and 470. (*)
567. Hartwich, B. and Hartwich, E. 1974. Sommerferie på Færøerne 1973. *Danske Fugle* 26: 141-143. (*)
568. Hauser, F. 1896. *Ornithologische Mitteilungen* von den Färöer oder den Schafinseln. Tierwelt:
569. Have, T.M. and Moerbeek, D.J. 1984. Occurrence of Harlequin Duck in Europe. *Dutch Birding* 6: 40-44. (*)
570. Haverschmidt, F. 1956. Vogelwaarnemingen op de Noordelijke Atlantische Oceaan. *Ardea* 44: 263-269. (*)
571. Hearn, R.D. and Mitchell, C.R. 2004. Greylag Goose *Anser anser* (Iceland population) in Britain and Ireland 1960/61 - 1999/2000. Waterbird Review Series, The Wildfowl & Wetlands Trust / Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Slimbridge. pp 1-84.
572. Helgason, J. 1951. Kongsbókin úr Føroyum. *Utiseti, Árbók Føroyingafelags*, VI: 101-122. (*)
573. Helms, O. 1899. Ornithologische Beobachtungen vom nördlichen Atlantischen Ozean. *Journ. für Ornithologie* 47: 75-95. (*)
574. Herrmann, B. 2002. Psittacos på Färöarna – finns det i dag? Psittacosis on the Faroe Islands – does it exist? *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 16: 19. (*)

575. Herrmann, B., Persson, H., Jensen, J-K., Joensen, H.D., Klint, M. and Olsen, B. 2006. *Chlamydophila psittaci* in fulmars, the Faroe Islands. Emerg Infect Dis. [serial on the Internet]. 7 pp. Available from <http://www.cdc.gov/ncidod/EID/vol12no02/05-0404.htm>. (*)
576. Hirschfeld, K. and Seilkopf, H. 1964. Beringter Wiedehopf (*Upupa epops*) auf dem Nordatlantik. *Die Vogelwarte* 22: 178-180. (*)
577. Historical Monitoring. 1985. A Technical Report. Prepared by: Monitoring and Assessment Research Centre. Univ. of London. 1-317. (*)
578. Hjarnø, J. 1993. Rettung für die Färøer-Gans? *Geflügel-Börse* 15: 2-3. (*)
579. Højfang, S. and Gejl, L. 1982. Observationer på Sandoy og Skúvoy. Letter. (unpublished). 1-2. (*)
580. Højgaard, D.P. 1994. Fuglakanningar við Toftavatn 1988-1992. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 8: 16-19. (*)
581. Højgaard, D.P. 1995. Fuglakanningar í Skúvoy. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 9: 25-27. (*)
582. Højgaard, D.P. 2002. Skarvurin afturkomin á Skarvatanga í Eysturoy. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 16: 32. (*)
583. Højgaard, D.P. 2003. Um igulker sum føði hjá fugli. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 17: 9-11. (*)
584. Holm, M. 1960. Havhestaveiði. *Varðin* 40: 157-162. (*)
585. Holm, P.A. (Übersetzt von Dr. Creplin). 1848. Ornithologische Beitrag zur Fauna der Färöer. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 14. Jg. I: 197-253. (*)
586. Holm, P.A. 1848. Ornithologiske Bidrag til Færøernes Fauna. *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift* Henrik Krøyer (ed.) 2. række II. København: 465-525. (*)
587. Holm, P.A. 1855. Skildringer af Naturen paa Færøerne. *Tidsskrift for populære Fremstillinger af Naturvidenskabene* II: København.
588. Holm, P.A. 1887. Skildringer og Sagn fra Færøerne. (Ed. III). København.
589. Hørring, R. 1912. Fugle ved de danske Fyr i 1911. 29de Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 64: 141-209.
590. Hørring, R. 1914. Fugle ved de danske Fyr i 1913. 31de Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 66: 85-173.
591. Hørring, R. 1916. Fugle ved de danske Fyr i 1914. 32de Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 67: 45-173.
592. Hørring, R. 1917. Fugle ved de danske Fyr i 1915. 33de Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 68: 211-297.
593. Hørring, R. 1918. Fugle ved de danske Fyr i 1916. 34de Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 69: 97-152.
594. Hørring, R. 1920. Fugle ved de danske Fyr i 1918. 36de Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 71: 181-227.

595. Hørring, R. 1922. Fugle ved de danske Fyr i 1920. 38de Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 74: 111-157.
596. Hørring, R. 1924. Fugle ved de danske Fyr i 1922. 40de Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 78: 155-195.
597. Hørring, R. 1926. Fugle ved de danske Fyr i 1923. 41de Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 80: 453-516.
598. Hørring, R. 1928. Fugle ved de danske Fyr i 1926. 44de Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 86: 243-289.
599. Hørring, R. 1928. Fugle ved de danske Fyr i 1927. 45de Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 86: 291-348.
600. Hørring, R. 1933. Fugle ved de danske Fyr i 1931. 49de Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 94: 317-374.
601. Hørring, R. 1934. Fugle ved de danske Fyr i 1932. 50de Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 97: 219-270.
602. Hørring, R. 1935. Fugle ved de danske Fyr i 1933. 53de Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 98: 261-309.
603. Hørring, R. 1937. Fugle ved de danske Fyr i 1935. 53de Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 100: 377-408.
604. Hørring, R. and Salomonsen, F. 1941. Further records of rare or new Greenland birds. (Miscellaneous notes on Greenland Ornithology IV): p. 59-60. *Meddelelser om Grønland* 131: 1-86. (*)
605. Hutt, F.B. 1932. Birds observed from Shipboard in crossing the North Atlantic. *The Auk* XLIX: 184-190. (*)
606. Indebetou, G.A. 1863 (1987). Fregatten Eugenien's Lustfærder under sommaren år 1863. *Mondul* 1987,1: 7-31. (*)
607. Ingolfsson, A. 1961. The taxonomy of Black Guillemots (*Cephus grylle* (L.)) from Iceland and the Faeroes. *Univ. Aberdeen, B.Sc.(Hons) Thesis*: 1-28.
608. Ingolfsson, A. 1970. Hybridization of Glaucous Gulls *Larus hyperboreus* and Herring Gulls *L. argentatus* in Iceland. *Ibis* 112: 340-362. (*)
609. Isaksen, C.H. 1929. Smáfuglar og heiðafuglar í Føroyum. *Fram*. Torshavn. 1-48.
610. Jacobsen, E.M. and Rahbek, C. 1989. Fjerde fund af Brilleand (*Melanitta perspicillata*) på Færøerne. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 3: 33-35. (*)
611. Jacobsen, J.R., Nielsen, B.P. and Rabøl, J. 1971. Rapport fra sjældenhedsudvalget for 1970. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 65: 133-139. (*)
612. Janssen, K. 2004. On the genetics, ecology and evolution of colour polymorphism. A study of the arctic skua (*Stercorarius parasiticus*). PhD thesis. Universitetet i Tromsø & Norwegian Institute for Nature Research. (*)
613. Jensen, J-K. 2010. Puffin fowling – a fowling day on Nólsoy. Faroe Islands. 88 pp.

614. Jensen, A.S. 1929. Det store Korsnæbtræk 1927. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 23: 53-74. (*)
615. Jensen, H. 1991. Hásig í Skúvoy 1989. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 5: 19-21. (*)
616. Jensen, J-K. 1982 og frem. Fugleobservationer og genpart af konservatorrapport. (*)
617. Jensen, J-K. 1982. Muligt overvintringsområde for Sydpolararkjove, *Stercorarius maccormicki* ved Flemmings Kap. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 76: 148. (*)
618. Jensen, J-K. 1985. Andelen af mørkfarvede Mallemukker *Fulmarus glacialis* i den færøske ynglebestand. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 79: 57-58. (*)
619. Jensen, J-K. 1986. Lunderne *Fratercula arctica* ved Færøerne om vinteren: hvor kommer de fra? *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 80: 131-132. (*)
620. Jensen, J-K. 1988. Fugle udgået af SU-listen: *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 2: 34. (*)
621. Jensen, J-K. 1988. Første beviselige forekomst af lomvie *Uria aalge albionis* på Færøerne. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 2: 34. (*)
622. Jensen, J-K. 1988. Gråspurvenes udbredelse på Færøerne i 1987. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 2: 25. (*)
623. Jensen, J-K. 1988. Resultater af ringmærkede havheste (*Fulmarus glacialis*) fangede på Færøerne. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 2: 30-32. (*)
624. Jensen, J-K. 1988. Ritir (*Rissa tridactyla*) við ólíkum beinliti (Orange). *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 2: 33. (*)
625. Jensen, J-K. 1988. Skjóra. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 2: 26. (*)
626. Jensen, J-K. 1989. Gråkrage (*Corvus corona*) ynglestandfugl og trækgæst på Færøerne. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 3: 38. (*)
627. Jensen, J-K. 1989. Meget små mørke mallemukker (*Fulmarus glacialis*) på Færøerne i 1985. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 3: 36. (*)
628. Jensen, J-K. 1989. Søkonge (Fulkubbi) *Alle alle*. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 3: 35. (*)
629. Jensen, J-K. 1989. Toægs-kuld hos færøske Mallemukker. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 83: 83-88. (*)
630. Jensen, J-K. 1990. Áhugaverdar eygleiðingar í árinum 1989. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 4: 4-8. (*)
631. Jensen, J-K. 1990. Fulkubbar *Alle alle*. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 4: 39. (*)
632. Jensen, J-K. 1990. Verpingartíðin hjá grágás (*Anser anser*) í 1989. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 4: 13-14. (*)
633. Jensen, J-K. 1991. Áhugaverdar eygleiðingar í árinum 1990. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 5: 1-5. (*)

634. Jensen, J-K. 1991. Friðing av Líra *Puffinus puffinus* í Nólsoy. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 5: 16. (*)
635. Jensen, J-K. 1991. Færøske Ravne *Corvus corax* angriber Mallemukker *Fulmarus glacialis* i luften. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 85: 181. (*)
636. Jensen, J-K. 1991. Krossnevjainnrásin (*Loxia curvirostra*) í Føroyum í 1990. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 5: 6-7. (*)
637. Jensen, J-K. 1991. Litloysingar (Albinofuglar). *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 5: 11. (*)
638. Jensen, J-K. 1991. Lógv *Pluvialis apricaria*. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 5: 13. (*)
639. Jensen, J-K. 1992. Áhugaverdar eygleiðingar í árinum 1991. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 6: 5-10. (*)
640. Jensen, J-K. 1992. Bemærkninger om den Færøske Stær *Sturnus vulgaris faroensis*. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 86 (3-4): 269-271. (*)
641. Jensen, J-K. 1992. Er føroyski ravnurin í ferð við at umskapa seg frá fyrrverandi ruskmanni til nútíðar veiðumann? *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 6: 18-19. (*)
642. Jensen, J-K. 1992. Ringmærkning af Havsvale *Hydrobates pelagicus* i 1991 på Nólsoy, Færøerne. *Ringmerkaren* 4: (*)
643. Jensen, J-K. 1993. Lille Stormsvale søger føde under havoverfladen. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 87: 252. (*)
644. Jensen, J-K. 1993. Ringmærkning på Færøerne 1992. *Ringmerkaren* 5: (*)
645. Jensen, J-K. 1994. En forårsomstrefjende Husskade *Pica pica* på Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 88: 151. (*)
646. Jensen, J-K. 1994. Ringmærkning på Færøerne 1993. *Ringmerkaren* 6: (*)
647. Jensen, J-K. 1995. Ringmærkning på Færøerne i 1994. *Ringmerkaren* 7: 193-197. (*)
648. Jensen, J-K. 1996. Ringmærkning på Færøerne i 1995. *Ringmerkaren* 8: 172-175. (*)
649. Jensen, J-K. 1997. Ringmærkning på Færøerne i 1996. *Ringmerkaren* 9: 156-158. (*)
650. Jensen, J-K. 1998. Kaukasusljómari. Ársins fuglur í 1997. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 12: 13. (*)
651. Jensen, J-K. 1998. Loppur. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 12: 28. (*)
652. Jensen, J-K. 1998. Ringmærkning på Færøerne i 1997. *Ringmerkaren* 10: 124-126. (*)
653. Jensen, J-K. 1999. European Storm-Petrels losing toes through disease. *British Birds* 92: 481. (*)
654. Jensen, J-K. 1999. Ringmærkning på Færøerne i 1998. *Ringmerkaren* 11: 102-104. (*)
655. Jensen, J-K. 2000. Drunnhvítar uttan fitjur – ella eittbeintir. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 13: 11. (*)

656. Jensen, J-K. 2000. Havørn (*Haliaeetus albicilla*) á vitjan í Føroyum. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 13: 9-10. (*)
657. Jensen, J-K. 2000. Ringmærkning på Færøerne 1923-2000. *Ringmerkaren* 13: 152-154. (*)
658. Jensen, J-K. 2001. "Kolentur" í 2001. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 15: 18. (*)
659. Jensen, J-K. 2001. Blendingsgæs við Gróthúsvatn. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 15: 7. (*)
660. Jensen, J-K. 2001. Ein sera tíðliga vorpin turkadúgvuungi. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 15: 17. (*)
661. Jensen, J-K. 2001. Irania. *Frágreiðing Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 14: 15. (*)
662. Jensen, J-K. 2001. Ringmærkning på Færøerne i 2000. *Ringmerkaren* 14: 172-174. (*)
663. Jensen, J-K. 2002. A rough-legged Hawk off Greenland. *Birding World* 15,8: 348. (*)
664. Jensen, J-K. 2002. Litloysingar og blendingsæður í 2002. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 16: 21-22. (*)
665. Jensen, J-K. 2002. Nátasjúka. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 16: 18. (*)
666. Jensen, J-K. 2002. Ringmærkning på Færøerne i 2001. *Ringmerkaren* 15: 163-165. (*)
667. Jensen, J-K. 2002. Rottur í Nólsoy. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 16: 20. (*)
668. Jensen, J.-K. 2003. Katte problemer ved ringmærkning i ruser eller spejlnet? *Ringmerkaren* 16: 192.
669. Jensen, J.-K. 2003. Ringmærkning på Færøerne i 2002. *Ringmerkaren* 16: 177-181.
670. Jensen, J-K. 2003. A Rough-legged Hawk on the Faroe Islands. *Birding World* 16: 20-21. (*)
671. Jensen, J-K. 2004. Ringmærkning på Færøerne i 2003. *Ringmerkaren* 18: 128-130. (*)
672. Jensen, J-K. 2006. Are dark morph Rough-legged Hawks overlooked in Europe? *Birding World* 19: 208-209. (*)
673. Jensen, J-K. 2006. Greylag Geese in the Faroe Islands. *GooseNews* 5 p. 7. (*)
674. Jensen, J-K. 2007. Færøernes stormsvaler. *Fugle i Felten* 3: 18-20. (*)
675. Jensen, J-K. 2008. The diary of a Rough-legged Hawk in Europe. *Birding World* 21 (5): 202. (*)
676. Jensen, J-K. 2008. *Færøernes ynglefugle*. HNJ's Ultimate Guide til Færøerne. pp 58.
677. Jensen, J-K. 2008. *Lundefangst - en fangst dag på Nólsoy*. Færøerne. 88 pp. Jensen, J-K. 2008. *Lundafleyg - ein fleygagatur í Nólsoy*. Føroya Skúlabókgarunnur, Føroyar. 88 pp.
678. Jensen, J-K. 2008. *Breedings birds of the Faroes*. HNJ's Indispensable Guide to the Faroe Islands. pp 58.
679. Jensen, J-K. and Bloch, D. 1995. Helgolandsrúsa úti í Nólsoy. Lýsing og fyribils frágreiðing. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 9: 15-19. (*)

680. Jensen, J-K. Bloch, D. and Olsen, B. 2004. 2. ed. Liste over Fugle der er set på Færøerne /List of Birds seen in the Faroe Islands. Føroya Náttúrugripasavn. Tórshavn. (*)
681. Jensen, J-K. and Fritze, E. 1989. Strandskade (Tjaldur) *Haematopus ostralegus*. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 3: 31. (*)
682. Jensen, J-K. and Fritze, E. 1990. Flytifuglurin Likka. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 4: 20-21. (*)
683. Jensen, J-K. and Fritze, E. 1991. Ringmærkning af Lille Stormsvaler (Havsvaler) *Hydrobates pelagicus* på Nólsoy, Færøerne. *Ringmerkaren* 3: 149-150. (*)
684. Jensen, J-K. and Fritze, E. 1992. Den tidsmæssige fordeling af forskellige Alke *Alca torda* populationer ved Færøerne. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 6: 27-31. (*)
685. Jensen, J-K. and Fritze, E. 1996. Udenlandske ringe gemeldt på Færøerne. *MTR* (Interne meddelelser til Zoologisk Museums ringmærkere) 98: 6. (*)
686. Jensen, J-K. and Kampp, K. 1990. Vagtlen *Coturnix coturnix* på Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 84: 71. (*)
687. Jensen, J-K. and Kampp, K. 1994. Kønsbestemmelse af færøske Ravne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 88: 92. (*)
688. Jensen, J-K., and Kampp, K. 1996. Sommerforekomst af Lunder *Fratercula arctica* i vinterdragt. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 90: 47-48. (*)
689. Jensen, J-K., and Kampp, K. 1997. Gråspurven på Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 91: 74-75. (*). Translated to Faroese 1998. Gráspurvar í Føroyum. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 12: 20-21. (*)
690. Jensen, J-K., Kampp, K. and Falk, K. 1990. Næb- og vingemål på færøske Lunder *Fratercula arctica*. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 84: 65-70. (*)
691. Jensen, J-K. and Olsen, B. 1991. Støddin á havhestaeggum í Skúvoy 1990. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 5: 12. (*)
692. Jensen, J-K. and Olsen, B. 1999. Ringmærkningens historie på Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 93: 206 – 210. (*)
693. Jensen, J-K. and Olsen, B. 2003. A comparison of two methods for collecting feather lice from dead birds. *Atlantic Seabirds* 5(3): 119-126. (*)
694. Jensen, J-K., Palma, R.L. and Zonfrillo, B. 1999. Feather lice from Sooty Shearwaters *Puffinus griseus* in the Faroe Islands. *Atlantic Seabirds* 1: 71-76. (*)
695. Jensen, J-K. and Patursson, A. 2002. Cornelius Reinert skeyt eina fiskiørn í Kaldbak 1889. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 16: 23. (*)
696. Jensen, J-K. and Poulsen, A. 1987. Áhugaverdar eygleiðingar. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 1: 1-3. (*)
697. Jensen, J-K. and Poulsen, A. 1988. Áhugaverdar eygleiðingar í árinum 1987. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 2: 1-5. (*)
698. Jensen, J-K. and Poulsen, A. 1989. Sjáldsamir gestir. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 3: 1-9. (*)

699. Jensen, J-K. and Sørensen, S. 2007. I felten på Færøerne. *Fugle i Felten* 2: 26-28.
700. Jensen, N.O. 1987. Fugleobservationer 1987. Letter. (unpublished). 1-5. (*)
701. Jespersen, K. 1994. Gamlar keldur um fugl og fuglaveiði. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 8: 26-28. (*)
702. Jespersen, P. 1929. On the Frequency of Birds over the High Atlantic Ocean. *Int. Orn. Congr. Copenhagen 1929*: 163-172.
703. Jespersen, P. 1930. Ornithological observations in the North Atlantic Ocean. The Danish "Dana"-Expeditions 1920-22 in the North Atlantic and the Gulf of Panama. *Oceanographical Reports* ed. by the "Dana"-Committee. 7. 36 pp.
704. Jespersen, P. and Jespersen, K. 1990. Lomvigateljing í bjørgunum vestan fyri Sandvík. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 4: 40-41. (*)
705. Jirflow, R. 1929. Fågeljakten. *Drag ur Färöiskt arbetsliv*, 98-100 + 111. (*)
706. Joensen, A.H. 1958. Mikines Fuglebjerget mod vest. *Jagt og Fiskeri* 29: 381-385.
707. Joensen, A.H. 1958-59. Lunden. Lidt om en af fuglefjældenes almindeligste beboere. *Vor Viden* 10: 33-37. (*)
708. Joensen, A.H. 1961. Et lomvifjeld i Nordatlanten. *Vor Viden* 13: 564-570. (*)
709. Joensen, A.H. 1961. Mallemukken. *Vor Viden* 13: 430-437. (*)
710. Joensen, A.H. 1961. Sulerne og stormsvaerne på Mykines Holm. *Vor Viden* 13: 321-329 + 352. (*)
711. Joensen, A.H. 1963. Ynglefuglene på Skúvoy, Færøerne, deres udbredelse og antal. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 57: 1-18. (*)
712. Joensen, A.H. 1966. *Fuglene på Færøerne*. Rhodos. 1-185. (*)
713. Joensen, A.H. 1966. Iagttagelser på Færøerne sommeren 1961. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 60: 44-45. (*)
714. Joensen, A.H., 1978. Kenneth Williamson 22. marts 1914 – 14. juni 1977. Nekrolog. *Dansk Ornithologisk Forenings Tidsskrift* 72: 67-68. (*)
715. Joensen, A.H., Bayes, Dawson and Potts 1966. The distribution and the numbers of the Great Skua (*Stercorarius s. skua* Brunn.) breeding in the Faroes in 1961. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidss.* 58: 36-41 (*)
716. Joensen, H.D. 1956. Nátasjúkan. *Gluggin* 10: 11-12. (*)
717. Joensen, H.D. 1970. Fuglamyndir eftir Díðrik á Skarvanesi. *Fróðskaparrit* 18: 275-296. (*)
718. Joensen, P. 1970. Eitt omanlop. *Varðin* 39: 46-48. (*)
719. Joensen, R. 1963. Føroysk og japansk fuglastong. Ein samanburður. *Fróðskaparrit* 12: 53-62. (*)
720. Joensen, R. 1984. Frágreiðing um Lómin í Oyrarhaga. Letter. (unpublished). 1-7. (*)
721. Joensen-Næs, M. 1957. Ein ræningardagur í Skúvoy. *Ítróttatiðindi* 17. 1-3. (*)

722. Johannesen, B. 1992. Útferðin til Gásadals. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 6: 14-15. (*)
723. Johannesen, M. 1983. *Lesibók um fuglar*. Grønalið. Tórshavn. 1-175. (*)
724. Johannsen, W. 1991. Fuglefjelde har det skidt. *Fugle* 1/91: 13-14. (*)
725. Johansen, B. 2002. Fuglur ella fiskur? *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 15: 21-22.
726. Joiris, C. 1976. Seabirds seen during a return voyage from Belgium to Greenland in July. *Le Gerfaut* 66: 63-87. (*)
727. Jonstonus, J. 1756. De Auibus Farrensisibus. *Historica Natura*: 194-195. (*)
728. Jourdain, F.C.R. 1937. Bjerganden, *Nyroca m. marila* (L.), som Ynglefugl paa Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 31: 43-44. (*)
729. Justinusen, R. 2001. Eitt sindur um fuglalív í Svínoy. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 15: 12-13.
730. Justinusen, R. 2001. Eitt sindur um fuglalív í Svínoy. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 15: 12-13.
731. Justinusen, R. 2002. Eitt sindur um lunda í Svínoy. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 16: 29. (*)
732. Kall'ske Samling. 1822. Fuglene paa Færøe. *Kall'ske samling*. Handwritten Katalog 273. (*)
733. Karlsson, M., Wricson, I., van Bavel, B., Jensen, J-K. and Dam, M. 2006. Levels of brominated flame retardants in Northern Fulmar (*Fulmarus glacialis*) eggs from the Faroe Islands. *Science of the Total Environment* 367: 840-846. (*)
734. Kelm, H. 1934. *Capella gallinago faeroensis* auf Helgoland. *Ornithologische Monatsberichte* 42: 25. (*)
735. Kjærboelling, N. 1856. *Ornithologia Danica*, Suppl. II; De i det øvrige Scandinavien; Sverrig, Norge, paa Island og Færøerne forekommende Fuglearter, der ej ere bemærkede i Danmark. Kjøbenhavn. (*)
736. Kjærboelling, N. 1875-1877. *Skandinaviens Fugle*, med særligt hensyn til Danmark og de nordlige Bilande. (2nd ed.). Anden, fuldstændigt omarbejdede Udgave ved Jonas Collin. Kjøbenhavn: 1-838. (*)
737. Kjellberg, S.T. 1937. Primitivt fångstliv. Några drag av primitivt liv på Hebriderna, Orkney- och Shetlandsöarna, Färöarna och Västmanöarna. Från stenålder till rokokko. Studier tillägnade Otto Rydbeck: 157-181. (*)
738. Klein, P. 1925. Fornminnir. *Varðin* 5: 107-112. (*)
739. Knijff, P. de, Denkers, F., Swelm, N.D. van and Kuiper, M. 2001. Genetic affinities within the Herring Gull *Larus argentatus* assemblage revealed by AFLP genotyping. On behalf of the Port of Rotterdam Gull Study Group. *J Mol Evol* 52: 85-93.
740. Kolthoff, G. 1894. Hågkomster från mitt jägarlif. En jagtfärd till Färöarna. *Svenska Jägarförbundets Nya Tidsskrift* 32: 233-244. (*)

741. Kolthoff, G. 1895. En jagtfärd till Färöarne (forts från föreg. häfte). *Svenska Jägarförbundets nya Tidsskrift* 33: 1-16. (*)
742. Kolthoff, G. 1899. Fågellif i grottor, p: 136-144, Om några af Atlantiska oceanens fåglar, p: 145-159 and Et Fågelberg, p: 324-336. In: *Ur Djurens Lif*. Fr. Skoglund's Förlag. (*)
743. Krarup, J.C. 1985. Jagttagelser af fugle 1984-1985. Letter. (unpublished). 1-6. (*)
744. Krogh, P. 1969. Jagttagelser på Færøerne, sommeren 1967. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 62: 240. (*)
745. Kryger, J.P. 1940. Spredte Erindringer fra to Samlerejser til Færøerne. *Flora & Fauna* 5: 137-144 and 33-40. (*)
746. Kückler, C. 1913. Auf den Vogelbergen der Färöer. *Ornithologische Monatsschrift* 38: 297-304. (*)
747. Kückler, C. 1913. Die Färöer, Studien und Wanderfahrten. München. XVIII, 1-303.
748. Landbokkommission, Forslag og Betænkninger afgivet af den færøske Landbokkommission. 1911. XV, Udkast til lov for Færøerne om Jagt, Fuglefangst m.m.: 303-309.
749. Larsen, N.J. 1985. Fuglerapport, 24/7 - 14/8 1985. Letter. (unpublished). 1-4. (*)
750. Laubek, B. 1983. Fugleobservationer, 5-13/7 1983. Letter. (unpublished). 1-8. (*)
751. Laubmann, A. 1916 (1915). Fauna Færøensis. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach den Färöer, ausgeführt im Jahre 1912 von Alfons Dampe und Kurt v. Rosen. IV. Die Vogelwelt der Färöer. *Zoologische Jahrbücher*. Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere 39: 55-86. (*)
752. Leverkühn, P. 1888. Wann starb der große Alk aus? *Ornithologische Monatsschrift* (Des Deutschen Vereins zum Schutze der Vogelwelt) 13: 388-390. (*)
753. Lieberkind, I. 19???. Dyrenes Verden. *Fugle* I-III. Standard Forlaget. København. 1-1568.
754. Liebers, D., Knijff, P. de and Helbig, A.J. 2004. The herring gull complex is not a ring species. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B* 271, 893-901. see www.journals.royalsoc.ac.uk
755. Lilleør, J. 1982. Turrapport 30/5-14/6 1982. Letter. (unpublished). 1-3. (*)
756. Linmann, N. 1949. Grönsångare på Färöarna. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 42: 257. (*)
757. Lloyd, C.S. 1976. An estimate of the world breeding population of the Razorbill. *British Birds* 69: 298-304. (*)
758. Lockley, R.M. 1942. In the Faroe Islands. *Shearwaters*, chp. XIV: p.156-169. (*)
759. Lockley, R.M. 1953. Man and Puffin. *Puffins*, chp. XVIII: 141-152. (*)
760. Lockwood, W.B. 1961. The Faroese Bird Names. *Færoensia*. Textus & Investigations V. Munksgaard, København: 1-100.
761. Lockwood, W.B. 1964. Postscript to the Faroese Bird Names. *Fróðskaparrit* 13: 46-53. (*)

762. Lockwood, W.B. 1968. More on Faroese Bird Names. *Fróðskaparrit* 16: 102-108. (*)
763. Lockwood, W.B. 1969. *Fulmar*. in: Indo-European Philology. Hutchinson of London: p. 183 (*)
764. Lockwood, W.B. 1970. Faroese Bird-Name Origins (I). *Fróðskaparrit* 18: 183-191. (*)
765. Lockwood, W.B. 1971. Faroese Bird-Name Origins (II). *Fróðskaparrit* 19: 123-131. (*)
766. Lockwood, W.B. 1972. Faroese Bird-Name Origins (III). *Fróðskaparrit* 20: 43-53. (*)
767. Lockwood, W.B. 1974. Faroese Bird-Name Origins (IV). *Fróðskaparrit* 22: 107-117. (*)
768. Lockwood, W.B. 1975. Faroese Bird-Name Origins (V). *Fróðskaparrit* 23: 22-31. (*)
769. Lockwood, W.B. 1976. Faroese Bird-Name Origins (VI). *Fróðskaparrit* 24: 71-81. (*)
770. Lockwood, W.B. 1978. Faroese Bird-Name Origins (VII). *Fróðskaparrit* 26: 22-32. (*)
771. Lockwood, W.B. 1982. Faroese Bird-Name Origins (VIII). *Fróðskaparrit* 30: 103-109. (*)
772. Lomholt, J. 1898. Færøerne. "Nord og Syd". I. København: 225-246; 401-435.
773. Løppenthin, B. 1931. Ornithologiske iagttagelser fra et kort ophold paa Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 25: 38. (*)
774. Løppenthin, B. 1941. Gulbenet Sølvmåge, *Larus argentatus* fra Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 35: 224-225. (*)
775. Løppenthin, B. 1941. Kildire, *Charadrius vociferus* L., ny for Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 35: 59-61. (*)
776. Luttik, R. and Wattel, J. 1979. Observations of Land Birds on Weather Ships in the North Atlantic. *Limosa* 52: 191-208. (*)
777. Lydersen, F. 2001. Drunnhvíti (*Hydrobates pelagicus*). *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 15: 11.
778. Lydersen, F. 2001. Fuglar sæddir í Føroyum 2000. *Frágreiðing Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 14: 28-29.
779. Lydersen, F. 2002. Drunnhvíti (*Hydrobates pelagicus*). *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 15: 11.
780. Lydersen, F. 2002. Orðafelli, vendingar o.a.úr fuglaheiminum. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 15: 24.
781. Lyngbye, H.C. 1822. Kort Efterretning om Færøerne, efter Sir Mackenzie; med Anmærkninger. For Historie og Statistik især Fædrelandets I: København.
782. Macdonald, M.A. 1977. An Analysis of the Recoveries of British-ringed Fulmars. *Bird Study* 24: 208-214. (*)
783. Mackenzie, G.S. 1815. A short account of the Faroe Isles, drawn up for the Edinburgh Encyclopædia. Edinburgh.
784. Macpherson, H.A. 1897. *Auks and Divers*. A History of Fowling. Chp. XLIX: 480-494. (*)

785. Madsen, A. 1955. Vindrosler (*Turdus musicus* L.) i Thorshavn, og andre færøske fugleagttagelser. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 49: 192. (*)
786. Magnusen, E. and Jensen, J-K. Ringing recoveries of house sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) in the Faroe Islands. *Fróðskaparrit* 57: 182-189. (*)
787. Magnussen, E. og Jensen, J-K. 2010. Breeding biology of the house sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) in the Faroe Islands. *Fróðskaparrit* 58: 125-132.
788. Magnussen, P. 1992. Eygleiðingar í árinum. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 6: 11-13. (*)
789. Main, A.J. 1978. Tindhølmur and Mykines: Two new Kemerovo group orbiviruses from the Faroe Islands. *J. Med. Ent.* 15: 11-14.
790. Makowski, H. and Nørrevang, A. 1953. Über die Nutzung von Jungvögeln des Schwarzschnabel-Sturmtauchers auf den Färöer-Inseln. *Die Vogelwelt* 74: 20-21. (*)
791. Marcuzzi, G. 1978. Approccio ecologico allo studio dei nomi d'uccelli delle Faer Öer. ecological approach to the study of birds names on the Faeroe Islands. *In: Rivista di Biologia. Bilingual edition in Italian and English. Perugia, vol. LXXI, Fasc. ¼. [Nuova Seria vol. XXXI]: 157-272.*
792. Mardahl, W. 1988. Nogle undersøgelser i den færøske bestand af almindelig kjove/kjógvi (*Stercorarius parasiticus* (L)). *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 2: 35-50. (*)
793. Mardal, W. 1985. Føroyar 18. juni - 11. juli 1985. (ringmærkning og iagttagelse). Report. (unpublished). 1-31. (*)
794. Mardal, W. 1985. Tilføjelser til rapport over ynglefugletællinger og ringmærkning på Færøerne, sommeren 1983 - udarbejdet af Lars C. Lund Hansen. Letter. (unpublished). 1p. (*)
795. Mardal, W. 1986. Føroyar 16. juni - 3. juli 1986. Ringmærkning report. (unpublished). 1-42. (*)
796. Martin, A.R. 1988. N.E. Atlantic Storm petrel Study 1987. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 2: 27-28. (*)
797. Martinez, A. 1984. Observations. Letter. (unpublished). 1p. (*)
798. Mathiasson, S. 1956. Ett bidrag till kännedomen om Färöernas fåglar. *Kgl. Fysiografiske Sällskapets i Lund Förhandlingar.* 26. 1-6. (*)
799. Mathiasson, S. 1962. Ornitologiska observationer på Myggenäs, Färöarna. *Fauna och Flora: 1962(1-2): 1-46.* (*)
800. Mayr, E. 1956. Geographical character gradients and climatic adaptation. *Evolution* X: 105-108. (*)
801. McLean, I. and Williamson, K. 1957. Migrants at North Atlantic Weather ships in 1956. *xx?:* 152-156. (*)
802. McLean, I. and Williamson, K. 1961. Trækkende Fugle i Nordøstatlantén. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 55: 209-211. (*)

803. Mees, G.F. 1977. Records of *Falco columbarius* on the Atlantic Ocean. *Limosa* 50(3-4): 114-118.
804. Meltofte, H. 1967. Iagttagelser på Færøerne sommeren 1966. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 61: 186-187. (*)
805. Meltofte, H. 1972. Iagttagelser på Færøerne 1972. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 67: 105-108. (*)
806. Merkel, F.R., Nielsen, N.K. and Olsen, B. 1998. Clumped arrivals at an Atlantic puffin colony. *Colonial seabirds* 21: 261-267. (*)
807. Michaelsen, F. and Funch, M. 1992. Hvorfor Ibiza Hilton og Mývatn. Når vi har Thorshavn Camping. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 6: 25-26. (*)
808. Michaelsen, T.C. and Refvik, S.I. 2003. Feral Rock Doves breeding on the coast of Norway. *Ornis Norvegica* 26: 119-124. (*)
809. Mikkelsen, J. 2009. Føroyska bládúgván kann hvørva. *Veingjasuð* 1: 6-7. (*)
810. Møller, R. 1889. Fra Grønland og Færøerne. *Dansk Jagttidende* 6: 33-35.
811. Mönke, R. 1984. Ornithologische Beobachtungen im Seegebiet der Färöer-Inseln. *Der Falke* 31: 11-19. (*)
812. Mork, K. 1994. Havsvalesesongen 1994. *Rallus* 24: 139-142. (*)
813. Mortensen, E. 1988. Grágásin. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 2: 19-20. (*)
814. Mortensen, E. 1989. Lómurin. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 3: 14-15. (*)
815. Mortensen, E. 1990. Royndirnar at flyta føroyskar lundapisur til Svøríki og Frakland. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 4: 34-35. (*)
816. Mortensen, E. 1991. Heiðafuglurin. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 5: 14-15. (*)
817. Mortensen, E. 1995. Um fugl og fuglaveiðu. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 9: 20-24. (*)
818. Mortensen, E. 1998. Bládúgván. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 12: 12. (*)
819. Mortensen, E. 1999. Nakrar hugleiðingar. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 13: 7-8. (*)
820. Mortensen, P. 2000. Brimentur í Kirkjubø. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 14: 11-12. (*)
821. Mortensen, E. 2001. Ummæli: Ævar Petersen: Íselndskir fuglar. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 15: 23. (*)
822. Mortensen, E. 2002. Spógvin í Suðurstreymoy og útbreiðsla hansara í 1990 og 2002. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 16: 13-14. (*)
823. Mortensen, P. 2002. Spónont *Anas clypeata* í Føroyum. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 16: 8-9. (*)
824. Mortensen, P.B.L. 2003. Vonghvít svartterna (*Clidonias leucopterus*) á vitjan í Føroyum. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 17: 15-16.

825. Müller, H.C. (Übersetzt von Ferdinand, Baron von Droste). 1869. Vogelfauna der Färöer. *Journal für Ornithologie* 17: 107-118; 341-355; 381-390. (*)
826. Müller, H.C. 1862. Færøernes Fuglefauna med Bemærkninger om Fuglefangsten. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 24: 1-78. (*)
827. Müller, H.C. 1894. Færøernes Fugle Fauna. Ms. of 1894 placed at the Library of: Dept. of Nat. Hist. National Museums of Scotland, Edinburgh. From the library of J.A. Harvie-Brown.
828. Naturfredningsrådet. 1987. Dagbogsnotater fra en besigtigelsestur til Færøerne maj 1986. (unpublished report). 1-15. (*)
829. Nelson, B. 1978. The Gannet. T & AD Poyser. 1-336. (*)
830. Nelson, J.B. 1978. The Sulidae: gannets and boobies. Oxford University Press: 1-1012.
831. Nettleship, D.N. and Birkhead, T.R. 1985. The Atlantic Alcidae. Academic Press. 1-574. (*)
832. Newson, S., Ekins, G., Hughes, B., Russell, I. & Sellers, R. 2005. Separation of North Atlantic and Continental Cormorants. *Birding World* 18 (3) 107-111.
833. Nicholson, E.M. 1928. Bird-Notes from the North Atlantic. *British Birds* Vol XXII: 122-133. (*)
834. Nicholson, E.M. 1951. Birds of the North Atlantic. (ed.). Hörstadius. *Proceedings of the Xth International Ornithological Congress Uppsala June 1950*: 600-602. (*)
835. Niclasen, B. 1983. Um líran í Kúnoynni. p: 216-217 í Hendingar á leiðini. Tórshavn. (*)
836. Niclasen, S.D. 1989. Søgán um nátasjúkuna í Føroyum. *Fróðskaparrit* 34-35 (1986-87): 122-129. (*)
837. Nielsen, K.R. 2003. Invasion af Rosenstær. *Fugle i felten* 9,1. Dansk Ornitologisk Forening: 32-33. (*)1
838. Nólsoe, Á. 2002. Ecology of Endoparasites on the Atlantic Puffin (*Fratercula arctica grabae*)(Alcidae. Charadriiformes). *Fróðskaparrit* 50: 131-142.
839. Nolsøe, P.J. 1955. Nevtollurin. *Vardín* 31: 36-47. (*)
840. Nørrevang, A. 1950. Nogle ornithologiske iagttagelser fra Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 44: 192-199. (*)
841. Nørrevang, A. 1951. Skråpe (*Puffinus puffinus* Brünn.) og skråpefangst på Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 45: 96-101. (*)
842. Nørrevang, A. 1954. S. F. Niclasens ornithologiske optegnelser fra Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 48: 150-155. (*)
843. Nørrevang, A. 1955. Forandringer i den færøske fugleverden i relation til klimaændringen i det nordatlantiske område. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 49: 206-229. (*)
844. Nørrevang, A. 1955. Rylens *Calidris alpina* (L) træk i Nordeuropa. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 49: 18-49. (*)

845. Nørrevang, A. 1958. On the Breeding biology of the Guillemot *Uria aalge* (Pont.)
Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr. 52: 48-74. (*)
846. Nørrevang, A. 1959. The Migration Patterns of some Waders in Europe, based on the
Ringing Results. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 121: 1813-222. (*)
847. Nørrevang, Arne 1959. "Havhesten", Isstormfuglens Saga. *Naturens Verden*. Jan: 27-
31.
848. Nørrevang, A. 1960. Søfuglenes udvælgelse af ynglebiotop på Mykines, Færøerne.
Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr. 54: 9-35. (*)
849. Nørrevang, A. 1963. Considerations on Avifaunal Connections Across the North
Atlantic. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 57: 99-109. (*)
850. Nørrevang, A. 1977. Fangst af skråpens unger på Færøerne. *Folk og Kultur. Årbog for
Dansk Etnologi og Folkemindevidenskab 1977*: 41-61. (*)
851. Nørrevang, A. 1977. *Fuglefangsten på Færøerne*. Rhodos. 1-275. (*)
852. Nørrevang, A. 1977. *Úr Bjargasøguni*. Rhodos. 1-276. (*)
853. Nørrevang, A. 1978. Ecological aspects of fowling in the Faroes. *Ibis* 120: 109-110.
854. Nørrevang, A. 1979. Land Tenure, Fowling Rights, and Sharing of the Catch in Faroese
Fowling. *Fróðskaparrit* 27: 30-49. (*)
855. Nørrevang, A. 1986. Traditions of sea bird fowling in the Faroes: An ecological basis
for sustained fowling. *Ornis Scand.* 17: 275-281. (*)
856. Nørrevang, A. 1993. Tí hóttir olja fuglastovnar. *Frøði* 1: 26. (*)
857. Nørrevang, A. 2002. At taka líra. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 15: 5-6.
858. O'Donald, P. 1983. *The Arctic Skua*. A study of the ecology and evolution of a seabird.
Cambridge University press. 1-324. (*)
859. Olofson, S.K.K. 2003. Dimmorreyð ont (*Anas rubripes*) . Føroya fyrsti? *Frágreiðing
frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 17: 17.
860. Olofson, S.K.K. 2007. Færøerne set med kikkert. *Fugle I felten* 2: 24-25.
861. Olsen, B. 1980. Lomvigateljingin á Høvdanum á Skúvoy frá 1973 til 1979. Report to
Føroya Løgting. (unpublished). 1-6. (*)
862. Olsen, B. 1980. Ringmerking av lomviga í Føroyum. Report to Føroya Løgting. (un-
published). 1-22. (*)
863. Olsen, B. 1982. Nogle årsager til nedgangen i den færøske lomviebestand vurderet ud
fra mønsteret i tilbagegangen og ringmærkningsresultater. *Viltrapport* 21: 24-30. (*)
864. Olsen, B. 1985. Photographic surveillance of Guillemots on study plots. In Tasker, M.L.
(ed.). Population and Monitoring Studies of Seabirds. *Proceedings of Second
International Conference of the Seabird Group*: 18. (*)
865. Olsen, B. 1986. Støðan hjá tí føroyska lomviga- og álkustovninum. Report.
(unpublished). 1-9. (*)
866. Olsen, B. 1987. Ræning av lomvigareggum 1986. Report. (unpublished). 1-7. (*)

867. Olsen, B. 1989. Datafrágreiðing frá metingini av talinum á lomviga, rytu, havhesti og lunda á Skúvoy í 1982 og 1983. Report (unpublished). 1-11. (*)
868. Olsen, B. 1989. Fuglateljingar í Skúvoyarbjørgunum 1961. Ljósprent úr dagbókini hjá Anders Holm Joensen. Report. (unpublished). 1-6. (*)
869. Olsen, B. 1989. Locations and movements of Guillemots *Uria aalge*, at 70 second intervals, on a small breeding ledge in the Faroe Islands during one day in the middle of the incubation period. Datarapport (unpublished). 1-21. (*)
870. Olsen, B. 1989. Posture and orientation of Guillemots *Uria aalge*, at 6 minutes intervals, on a small breeding ledge in the Faroe Island during one day in the middle of the incubation period. Datarapport (unpublished). 1-5. (*)
871. Olsen, B. 1990. Determination of breeding and non-breeding Guillemots *Uria aalge*, on study plots, by their location, movement, posture and orientation. Report (unpublished). 1-18. (*)
872. Olsen, B. 1990. Hvussu royndist 1989 hjá sjófuglinum? - *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 4. 9-12. (*)
873. Olsen, B. 1990. Metoder til optælling af lomvier i de færøske fuglefjelde - en sammenfatning. Report (unpublished). 1-17. (*)
874. Olsen, B. 1990. Population estimates of Guillemots *Uria aalge* on Skúvoy, Faroe Islands, 1982/83 compared with estimates from 1961 and 1972. Report (unpublished). 1-18. (*)
875. Olsen, B. 1990. Sammenligning af inddelingen af fuglefjeldet på Skúvoy, Færøerne, ved optælling af lomvie 1961, 1972 og 1982/83. Report (unpublished). 1-8. (*)
876. Olsen, B. 1990. Udstyr til automatisk fotografering af kontrolområder i færøske lomviefjelde. Report (unpublished). 1-22. (*)
877. Olsen, B. 1991. Bjargarøkt í Skúvoy 1989 og 1990. Report (unpublished). 1-21. (*)
878. Olsen, B. 1991. Datafrágreiðing um kanningina av lunda, sum Jens-Kjeld Jensen skipaði fyri 1990. Report (unpublished). 1-9. (*)
879. Olsen, B. 1991. Hvussu royndist 1990 hjá sjófuglinum? - *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 5: 8-10. (*)
880. Olsen, B. 1991. The Faroese guillemot population in relation to marine biological data. In Kapel, F.O. (ed.). Report of a Nordic seminar on predation and predatory processes in marine mammals and sea-birds. Tromsø 25-29 April 1991. Univ. Tromsø: 16-17. (*)
881. Olsen, B. 1992. De færøske alkefugles fødevalg. Nordisk Workshop på Songli forsøgsgård. Trondheim 21.-23. oktober 1992. (unpublished) (*)
882. Olsen, B. 1992. Status og udvikling for ynglende alkefugle på Færøerne. Nordisk Workshop på Songli forsøgsgård. Trondheim 21.-23. oktober 1992. (unpublished) (*)
883. Olsen, B. 1992. Teljingar av lomviga í Høvdanum á Skúvoyinni 1973 til 1991. *Fiskirannsóknir* 7: 6-15. (*)

884. Olsen, B. 1993. Fugle på Færø Banken, 5.-9. juni 1992. In: *Færøbanke Projektet*. Fiskirannsóknarstovan, Heilsufrøðiliga Starvstovan, Náttúruvísindadeildin, Náttúrugripasavnið, Biofar: 131-134d. (*)
885. Olsen, B. 1994. Faroe Islands. p. 18, 110-111. In: Hunt, G.L. (ed.). Report of the study on seabird/fish interactions. *ICES C.M.1994/L:3*: 1-119. (*)
886. Olsen, B. 1994. Er grágásastovnurin vorðin ov stórir? - *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 8: 20-25. (*)
887. Olsen, B. 1995. Birds and borrelia. Umeå University Medical Dissertations, New Series No. 447. Umeå University, Umeå, Sweden.
888. Olsen, B. 1998. Changes in Faroese seabird populations and human impact. *Fróðskaparrit* 46: 167-168
889. Olsen, B. 2000. Teistar sæddir undir Hesti 1996. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 13: 28-29. (*)
890. Olsen, B. 2001. Burðardygg ferðavinna og fuglurin. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 15: 8-10.
891. Olsen, B. 2002. Hús at eygleiða bjargafugl í sett upp úti í Skúvoy. *Frøði* 1: 24.
892. Olsen, I. 2002. Optælling af fuglene på Skúvoy. Cand. scient. thesis. University of Copenhagen. (Unpublished). (*)
893. Olsen, I. 2003. Bestandsudviklingen af ynglefuglene på Skúvoy, Færøerne, 1961-2001. *Dansk Ornithologisk Forenings Tidsskrift* 97: 199-209. (*)
894. Olsen, B. 2003. Seabird-data that can be used in modelling the ecosystem of Faroese waters. pp: 38-39. In: Ann. (ed.). Workshop on Ecosystem Modelling of Faroese Waters, Tórshavn 24-26 September 2002. Faroese Fisheries Laboratory. ISBN 99918-3-133-9. 2003. 95pp.
895. Olsen, B. 2009. Ørkymlandí gongd hjá sjófuglinum í Norðurhøvum. *Veingjasuð* 1: 22. (*)
896. Olsen, B. and Sørensen, S. 2009. Ternurnar verða taldar. *Veingjasuð* 1: 23. (*)
897. Olsen, B., Duffy, D.C., Jaenson, T.G.T., Gylfe, Å., Bonnedahl, J. and Bergström. 1995. Transhemispheric Exchange of Lyme Disease Spirochetes by Seabirds. *J. of Clinical Microbiology*: 3270-3274. (*)
898. Olsen, B., Jensen J.-K. and Reinert A. 2000. Populations of Guillemots, Razorbills and Puffins in Faroese Waters as Documented by Ringed Birds. *GEM Report*, No. C22-161-1.
899. Olsen, B. and Nørrevang, A. 2005. Seabird fowling in the Faroe Islands. *The Islands Book Trust Conference September 2004*: 162-180.
900. Olsen, B. and Permin, M. 1974. Bestanden af Sule *Sula bassana* på Mykineshólmur 1972. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 68: 38-42. (*)
901. Orkuráðið, Heilsufrøðiliga Starvstovan, Náttúrugripasavnið, Fiskirannsóknarstovan. 1987. Árin á sjógvi og landi, Vatnorkuútbýgging í Eysturoynni. - Unpublished report. 1-36. (*)

902. Patursson, B. 2003. Eitt sindur um fuglalív í Koltri. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 17: 19-20.
903. Patursson, J. 1984. Bjarktekja í Færeyjum. *Norræn Jól* 1984: 41-42.
904. Patursson, S. 1898. Stubbar úr Bjargasøguni. *Fuglaframi* 13. (*)
905. Patursson, S. 1898. Stubbar úr Bjargasøguni. *Fuglaframi* 14. (*)
906. Patursson, S. 1901. Fuglefangst paa Færøerne. *Norsk Jæger- og Fiskeriforenings Tidsskrift* 4: 235-252. (*)
907. Patursson, S. 1904. Spredte træk fra Fuglelivet i de færøiske Fuglebjerge. ? p.185-190. (*)
908. Patursson, S. 1908. I færøiske Fuglebjerge. *Dansk Jagttidende* 25: 38-46. (*)
909. Patursson, S. 1909. Alkejagt paa Færøerne. *Dansk Jagttidende* 25: 185-186.
910. Patursson, S. 1909. Ederfuglen. *Frem*: 51, 12 årg: 205-206. (*)
911. Patursson, S. 1916. Lundefuglen (*Fratercula artica*). *Naturen* 40: 112-120. (*)
912. Patursson, S. 1921. Lomvigin. *Varðin*. 1: 2-13. (*)
913. Patursson, S. 1922. Lomvien (*Uria troile*) Iagttagelser fra Færøerne. ?? : 40-49. (*)
914. Patursson, S. 1922. Vetrarfuglur í Kirkjubø. *Varðin*. 2: 59-76. (*)
915. Patursson, S. 1922. Vinterfugl ved en færøsk bygd. *Dansk Jagttidende* 39: 138-143.
916. Patursson, S. 1926. *Fulmarus glacialis* paa Færøyanne. *Naturen* 50: 97-104. (*)
917. Patursson, S. 1927. Eitt spógvapar. *Varðin* 7: 106-109. (*)
918. Patursson, S. 1928. Hin nýggja veiðilógin. *Varðin* 8: 66-70. (*)
919. Patursson, S. 1930. Æðan. *Jól í Føroyum*: 17-19. (*)
920. Patursson, S. 1930. Eitt blað úr tí dapri Dímunarsøgu. *Varðin* 10: 150-156. (*)
921. Patursson, S. 1932. "Vinterfugl" ved Kirkjubø (Færøyanne). *Naturen* 56: 115-126. (*)
922. Patursson, S. 1939. Lundamangi í Føroyum. *Frágreiðing til Føroya Búnaðarráð*. 1-27. (*)
923. Patursson, S. 1940. Hin grái títlungurinn. *Følv*: 5. (*)
924. Patursson, S. 1941. Fuglurinn. *Varðin* 21: 78-81. (*)
925. Patursson, S. 1942-1956. Fugladagbók. (Ljósprent). (unpublished). (*)
926. Patursson, S. 1944. Náttin. *Varðin* 23: 17-25. (*)
927. Patursson, S. 1944. Øldarminning gorfuglsins. *Varðin* 23: 182-185.
928. Patursson, S. 1946. Fuglebestanden paa Færøyanne. *Naturen*: 179-186. (*)
929. Patursson, S. 1946. Um gorfuglin. *Varðin* 24: 81-86.
930. Patursson, S. 1948. *Fuglameingi er Landsvirði*, Landnám: 1-36. (*)
931. Patursson, S. and Hagerup, O. 1927. Náta (*Fulmarus glacialis*). *Naturens Verden* 11: 25-31.

932. Pedersen, A. 1935. Myggenæs. Gyldendalske Boghandel. København. 1-75. (*)
933. Pedersen, B.B. 1966. Iagttagelser fra Færøerne sommeren 1964. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.*: 59: 263-264. (*)
934. Pedersen, B.B. 1980. Rapport fra sjældenhedsudvalget for 1977 og 1978. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 74: 127-140. (*)
935. Pedersen, B.B. 1982. Rapport fra sjældenhedsudvalget for 1979 og 1980. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 76: 111-122. (*)
936. Pedersen, B.B. 1984. Rapport fra sjældenhedsudvalget for 1981. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 78: 81-92. (*)
937. Pedersen, J.L. 1964. Færøerne Juli 1964. Turrapport. 1-16. (*)
938. Pedersen, K.M. 1973. Et ophold på Færøerne. *Natur* 14: 55-61. (*)
939. Pedersen, S. 1968. Bjørgini. Smárit I. *Føroya Skúlabókagrunnur*. Tórshavn: 18-30. (*)
940. Pennington, M.G. 2000. Greylag geese breeding in Shetland. *Scottish Birds* 21: 27-35. (*)
941. Petersen, Æ. 1983. Óvenjuleg brandugluganga. (mosehornugler på Island og Færøerne). Bliki 1, mai:12-16. (*)
942. Petersen, E. 1950. Dyrelivet på Færøerne. In: Djurhuus, H. A. *Livet på Færøerne*: 343-397. Dansk Kulturforlag. (*)
943. Petersen, E. 1950. Nogle ornithologiske notitser fra Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 44: 121-126. (*)
944. Petersen, N.F. and Williamson, K. 1949. Polymorphism and breeding of the Rock Dove in the Faeroe Islands. *Ibis* 91: 17-23.
945. Petersen, N.J. 1944. Starin. *Varðin* 23: 138-147. (*)
946. Petersen, S. 1949. Gråspurven (*Passer d. domesticus* (L.)) på Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 43: 166-167. (*)
947. Petersen, S. 1969. Drangurin í Dragasundi. *Varðin* 39: 35-37. (*)
948. Petersson, I. and Askaner, T. 1956. Två veckors exkursioner på Färöarna sommaren 1955. *Vår Fågelvärld* 15: 182-187. (*)
949. Phillips, R.A., Petersen, M.K., Lilliendahl, K., Solmundsson, J., Hamer, K.C., Camphuysen, C.J. and Zonfrillo, B. 1999. Diet of the northern fulmar *Fulmarus glacialis*: reliance on commercial fisheries? *Marine Biology* 135: 159-170. (*)
950. Player, P.V. 1994. The Faroese Eider. *APWS* 94/7: 27-29. (*)
951. Porsne, T. 1967. Natur på Island och Färöarna. *Sver. Natur Årbok* 1967: 183-198.
952. Potts, G.R. 1961. Observations on Birds of the Faeroes, 1960. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 55: 152-160. (*)
953. Poulsen, C.M. 1947. Havets fugle. Nogle optegnelser fra Nordatlanten. *Flora og Fauna* 53: 1-12. (*)
954. Poulsen, S. 1969. Nakað um fugl og fygling í Skúvoy. *Jólastjørnan*: 38-42. (*)

955. Preuss, N.O. 1976. Stor Tornskade *Lanius excubitor* på Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 70: 71. (*)
956. Price, R.D., Palma, R.L. and Clayton, D.H. 2003. Review of the genus *Saemundssonia* Timmermann (Phthiraptera: Philopteridae) from the Alcidae (Aves: Charadriiformes), including a new species and new host records. *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.* 105: 915-924.
957. Rabøl, J. 1985. The orientation of vagrant passerines on the Faeroe Islands, September 1984. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 79: 133-140. (*)
958. Rasmussen, R. 1927. Náttúrufrøði sum mentunargrein. *Varðin* 7: 33-41. (*)
959. Reinert, A. 1971. Sjófuglurin - Lomvigakanningar. *Sjómaðurin* 2: 19-27. (*)
960. Reinert, A. 1972. Duer på Færøerne. *Feltornithologen* 3: 118. (*)
961. Reinert, A. 1976. Lomvigin. I-VII. *Dimmalætting* 9., 12., 16., 21. Oktober; 2., 18. November; 2. December. Fiskirannsóknarstovan. (unpublished report). 1-9. (*)
962. Reinert, A. 1976. Samandráttur av úrslitunum av Lomvigakanningum 1968 - 1976. Fiskirannsóknarstovan. (unpublished report). 1-9. (*)
963. Reinert, A. 1977. Sea-birds of the Faroes. *Faroe Isles Review* 2,2: 6-13. (*)
964. Reinhardt, J. 1826. Den vilde Due på Færøerne. *Tidsskrift for naturvidenskaberne.* IV: 132-133. (*)
965. Reinhardt, J.T. 1862. Oplysninger om *Troglodytes borealis*. Oversigt over de videnskabelige møder i den naturhistoriske Forening i Aaret 1862. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.:* 337-338. (*)
966. Reinhardt, J.T. 1865. Notits om den færøiske Stær. Oversigt over de videnskabelige møder i den naturhistoriske Forening i Aaret 1865. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.:* 240-241. (*)
967. Reinhardt, J.T. 1875. En for Færøernes Fauna ny Fugl, *Puffinus fuliginosus*, A. Strickl. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 27: 22-25.
968. Reinsch, H.H.v. 1971. Zugbeobachtungen im Seegebiet zwischen Island, den Färöer und den Britischen Inseln. *Beitr. Vogelkd.* 17: 415-423. (*)
969. Resen, P.H. 1672. Om Fuglene paa Færøe. *Færoensia, Atlas Danicus:* 39-59. (*)
970. Richardson, M.G. 1990. The distribution and status of Whimbrel *Numenius p. phaeopus* in Shetland and Britain. *Bird Study* 37: 61-68. (*)
971. Roach, D. 1966. Faroe Islands Expedition 1966. Ornithology report: 37-49. *The City of Leicester Education Comm.* 1-55. (*)
972. Róin, D. 2002. Fuglar og umhvørvið! *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 15: 19-20.
973. Róin, D. 2003. Tjaldursreiðrið. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 17: 21-22.
974. Rudolphi, Hans 1913. Die Färöer. IV. Die Pflanzen- und Tierwelt. *Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin.* Ernst Siegfried Mittler und Sohn, Königliche Hofbüchhandlung: pp 273-298.

975. Runge, O. 1987. Færøerne, himmel og hav - fjeld og fugle. Brendrup. *Geografforlaget*: 1-64.
976. Ryggi, M.D.á. 1931. Studier af Fuglenes Træk fra Færøerne. *Danske Fugle* 3: 131-135. (*)
977. Ryggi, M.D.á. 1935. Søgán um Stóra Drang. *Varðin* 15: 81-84. (*)
978. Ryggi, M.D.á. 1951. *Fuglabókin*. Mentunargrunnur Løgtingsins. Tórshavn. 1-84. (*)
979. Salomonsen, F. 1926. Beobachtungen über die Vögel des Nordatlantic. *Ornith. Monatsber.* XXXIV, 5: 140-142. (*)
980. Salomonsen, F. 1927. The Distribution of the Wheatear in Denmark. *Ibis*: 202-206. (*)
981. Salomonsen, F. 1929. Quelques observations sur le genre *Ardeola* (Ardéidés). *Bulletin du Museum*. 2. Serie.-Tome I: 347-357. (*)
982. Salomonsen, F. 1930. Bemerkungen über die geographische Variation von *Charadrius hiaticula* L. *Journal für Ornithologie* LXXVIII.: 65-72. (*)
983. Salomonsen, F. 1930. Remarks on the European forms of *Hæmatopus ostralegus* L. *Ibis* 71: 56-66. (*)
984. Salomonsen, F. 1931. Beretning om en rejse til Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 25: 3-37. (*)
985. Salomonsen, F. 1931. Om nogle for Færøerne nye eller sjældne Fuglearter. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 25: 39-44. (*)
986. Salomonsen, F. 1932. Remarks on some Bird-Races from the Faroes and Iceland. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* Bd. 90: 357-369. (*)
987. Salomonsen, F. 1933. *Troglodytes*-Studien. *Journal für Ornithologie* LXXXI.: 100-107. (*)
988. Salomonsen, F. 1934. Aves. In: Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W.†, Mortensen, Th. and Spärck, R. (eds). 1935-1942. *The Zoology of the Faroes* III(II): LXIV. 1-277. (*)
989. Salomonsen, F. 1934. Den færøiske ornithologis historie indtil aar 1800. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 28: 79-114. (*)
990. Salomonsen, F. 1935. Den færøiske ornithologis historie indtil aar 1800. Supplement. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 29: 67-100. (*)
991. Salomonsen, F. 1935. Nye forekomster af sjældne fuglearter paa Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 29: 57-66. (*)
992. Salomonsen, F. 1942. Aves. In: Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W.†, Mortensen, Th. and Spärck, R. (eds). 1935-1942. *The Zoology of the Faroes* III(II): Supplementum to LXIV. 1-6. (*)
993. Salomonsen, F. 1944. The Atlantic Alcidae. The seasonal and geographical variation of *The Auks* inhabiting the Atlantic Ocean and the adjacent waters. *Göteborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps- og Vitterhets-Samhälles Handlingar*. Sjötte Följden, Ser. B, Band 3, N:o. 5: 1-138.

994. Salomonsen, F. 1944-45. Gejrfuglen. Et hundredaars minde. Dyr i Natur og Museum. *Årbog for Universitetets zoologiske Museum*: 99-110. (*)
995. Salomonsen, F. 1947. Den geografiske Variation hos Lille Regnspove (*Numenius phaeopus* (L.)) i Europa. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 41: 143-145. (*)
996. Salomonsen, F. 1947. Snespurven (*Plectrophenax nivalis* (L.)) paa Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 41: 217-221. (*)
997. Salomonsen, F. 1948. The Distribution of Birds and the Recent Climatic Change in the North Atlantic Area. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 42: 85-99. (*)
998. Salomonsen, F. 1949. En samling sjældne fugle fra Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 43: 87-90. (*)
999. Salomonsen, F. 1950. En fuglesamling fra Nordatlanten. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 44: 223-226. (*)
1000. Salomonsen, F. 1954. The migration of the European Redshanks (*Tringa totanus* (L.)). *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 48: 94-122. (*)
1001. Salomonsen, F. 1955. The food production in the sea and the annual cycle of Faroese marine birds. *Oikos* 6: 92-100. (*)
1002. Salomonsen, F. 1959. Fugleliv. In. *Færøerne 1959*: 48-78. (*)
1003. Salomonsen, F. 1963. Systematisk oversigt over Nordens Fugle. Bind. 7. Munksgaard. København. 1-459. (*)
1004. Salomonsen, F. 1965. The geographical variation of the fulmar (*Fulmarus glacialis*) and the zones of marine environment in the North Atlantic. *The Auk* 82: 327-355. (*)
1005. Salomonsen, F. 1976. The South Polar Skua *Stercorarius maccormicki* Saunders in Greenland. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 70: 81-89. (*)
1006. Salomonsen, F. 1979. Marine Birds in the Danish Monarchy and Their Conservation. In: Bortonek, J. C. and Nettleship, D. N. (eds). Conservation of Marine Birds of Northern North America. Int. Symposium, Seattle, Washington, 13-15 May 1975. *Wildlife Research Report* 11: 267-287. (*)
1007. Salomonsen, F. 1982. (2nd ed). Færøernes Fugle. In: Nørrevang, A. and Lundø. J. (eds). *Danmarks Natur*. Færøerne 12: 88-114. (*)
1008. Samuelsen, Ó. 1970. Ørnin og geldseyðurin. *Gluggin*. 2: 17. (*)
1009. Samuelsen, Ó. 1970. Ravnurin og krákan. *Gluggin*. 4: 15. (*)
1010. Samuelsen, Ó. 1970. Ravnurin og lundin. *Gluggin*. 1: 20. (*)
1011. Schiøler, E.L. 1922. Nogle Tilføjelser og Bemærkninger om Danmarks Fugle. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 16: 1-55. (*)
1012. Schiøler, E.L. 1925-1931. *Danmarks Fugle*, med Henblik paa de i Grønland, paa Færøerne og i Kongeriget Island forekommende Arter. Vol. I-III. København.
1013. Schmidt, S.v. 1996. Bericht über eine Reise auf die Färöer. *Anz. Ver. Thüring. Ornithol.* 3: 85-91. (*)

1014. Schønnebøl, E.H. 1591 (1813-17). Enn saare kort, dog sanddru beskrivelse om Lofothén, Bestraalen, Annenæs, Røst og Berøen, hvorledes landene skeep sig, hvad handel der har været brugt udi gamle dage med fiskerie, kjøbmandskab og andet saadant, og hvad handel der nu bruges. *Kongelige Norske vidensk. Selskab* 1: 451-477. (*)
1015. Schreiber, J. 2003. Breeding biology of Arctic Terns. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 17: 12-14.
1016. Simonsen, M. 1995. Fuglateljingar við Magnusi Heinasyni 1993-94. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 9: 28-35. (*)
1017. Simonsen, M. 1995. Fuglateljingar við Magnusi Heinasyni 1993-94. *Smárit fra Fiskirannsóknarstovuni*.
1018. Simonsen, M. 2000. Fuglateljingar á havinum kring Føroyar. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 13: 5-6. (*)
1019. Skarði, J. av. 1966. Eitt sindur um bjargarøkt í Skúvoy. *Varðin* 37: 97-122. (*)
1020. Skårup, P. 1970. Føroysk fuglanøvn hjá franska fuglafrøðinginum Brisson (1760). *Fróðskaparrit* 18: 133-144. (*)
1021. Skårup, P. 1957. Føroyskir lutir í Museum Wormianum. *Varðin* 37: 135-141. (*)
1022. Skeldahl, J. 1983. Færøerne 13/8 1981 - 14/7 1982. Report. (unpublished). 1-20. (*)
1023. Skipagøta, Ó. 2001. Hvussu vígnaðist árið hjá fuglinum í Skúvoy 2000. *Frágreiðing Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 14: 8-10.
1024. Skov, H., Durinck, J., Danielsen, F. and Bloch, D. 1994. The summer distribution of Procellariiformes in the central North Atlantic Ocean. *Die Vogelwarte* 37: 270-289. (*)
1025. Skov, H., Durinck, J., Danielsen, F. and Bloch, D. 1995. Co-occurrence of cetaceans and seabirds in the Northeast Atlantic. *J. Biogeography* 22: 71-88. (*)
1026. Skov, H., Webb, A., Taylor, S.J., Reid, J.B. and Durinck, A. 2001. Dispersion and vulnerability of marine birds and cetaceans in Faroese waters. *Joint Nature Conservation Committee*. 106 pp.
1027. Skovgaard, P. 1931. Invasion af Flagspetter 1929. *Danske Fugle* 3: 91-102.
1028. Skovgaard, P. 1937. Fugle, mærket af fremmede Stationer, truffet i Danmark. *Danske Fugle* 4: 17-36.
1029. Skúvadal, F.B. 2006. Seiður, sild og høggu-slökkur er góður súlumatur. *Frøði* 12,1: 16-19.
1030. Smith, M. and Ellis, P. 2003. A census of breeding red-necked phalaropes in Faroe in June 2003. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 17: 28-30.
1031. Somer, E. and Appelquist, H. 1974. Changes and differences in mercury level in the Baltic and Kattegat compared to the North Atlantic using (*Uria sp.*) Guillemot sp. and (*Cepphus grylle*) Black Guillemot as indicators. Paper presented to 9th Conference of the Baltic Oceanographers, Kiel, 17 - 20 April 1974. *Danish Isotope Centre*, Copenhagen: 1-10. (*)

1032. Stempniewicz, L. and Jensen, J-K. 2007. Puffin harvesting and survival at Nólsoy, The Faeroes. *Ornis Svecic* 17: 95-99.
1033. Sørensen, E. and Bjerregaard, K. 1972. Færøerne. *Naturnyt* 1: 3-7. (*)
1034. Sørensen, E. and Bjerregaard, K. 1973. Jagttagelser fra Færøerne sommeren 1972. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 67: 68. (*)
1035. Sørensen, H.J.J. 1859. Nogle Bemærkninger om Færøerne. *Dansk Maanedsskrift* II:
1036. Sørensen, S. 1981. Færøerne er mere end lunder og fuglefjelde. Report. (unpublished) 1-6. (*)
1037. Sørensen, S. 1981. Fugle på Færøerne, En rapport over perioden 7/9 1980 - 27/7 1981. Report. (unpublished) 1-37. (*)
1038. Sørensen, S. 1982. Turrapport, 25/5-8/6 1982. Report (unpublished) 1-7. (*)
1039. Sørensen, S. 1985. Turrapport, efteråret 1984. Report (unpublished) 1-7. (*)
1040. Sørensen, S. 1985. Turrapport, Juli 1985. Report prepared together with Claus, Ivan og Stig. (unpublished) 1-32. (*)
1041. Sørensen, S. 1988. Endnu et spændende trækfugleefterår. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 2: 11-13. (*)
1042. Sørensen, S. 1988. Kommentar til Dobbeltbekkasin fra Hvalba, Suðuroy, c. 01.01.1985. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 2: 21-23. (*)
1043. Sørensen, S. 1988. Sjældne fugle på Færøerne i 1986 og 1987. Rapport nr 16 fra sjældenhedsudvalget. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 82: 101-108. (*)
1044. Sørensen, S. 1989. Hvad er SU eller SJÆLDENHEDSUDVALGET? og hvad skal vi bruge det til? *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 3: 27-30. (*)
1045. Sørensen, S. 1989. Noget om træk, sjældenheder og vejrforhold i foråret 1988. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 3: 23-25. (*)
1046. Sørensen, S. 1993. Havsfåglarnas land. in: Schröder, H. *Färöerna, mer än fåglar*. Foreningen Norden Sverige: 204-221. (*)
1047. Sørensen, S. 1993. Havsfåglarnas land. *Norðurlanda Húsið árbók* 1993. Tórshavn: 118-128. (*)
1048. Sørensen, S. 2007. En amerikaner I Sumba. *Fugle i Felten* 3: 24-25. (*)
1049. Sørensen, S. and Bloch, D. 1985. Fugletræk på Færøerne. *Naturens Verden* 1985: 51-56. (*)
1050. Sørensen, S. and Bloch, D. 1990. *Fuglar í Norðurhøvunum*. Føroya Skúlabókagrunnur. Tórshavn. 1-277. *Fugle i Nordatlanten*. Gads Forlag. København. 1-277. *Fuglar á Íslandi og øðrum eyjum í Norður Atlantshafi*. Skjaldborg. Reykjavík. 1-276 (1991). *Vogel van de Noordatlantische en Arctische Eilanden*. Ger meesters Boekproducties, Haarlem, Holland (1993). (*)
1051. Sørensen, S., Frahm, C., Jensen, S. and Olsen, I. 1985. Færøerne, DOF-tur juli 1985. Turrapport (unpublished) 1-21. (*)

1052. Sørensen, S. og Jensen, J-K. 1991. Sjældne fugle på Færøerne i 1988 og 1989. Rapport nr 19 fra sjældenhedsudvalget. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 85: 35-40. (*)
1053. Sørensen, S. og Jensen, J-K. 1994. Sjældne fugle på Færøerne i 1990, 1991 og 1992. Rapport nr 22 fra sjældenhedsudvalget. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 88: 33-38. (*)
1054. Sørensen, S. and Jensen, J-K. 1999. Sjældne fugle på Færøerne i 1993-96. Rapport nr 27 fra sjældenhedsudvalget. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 93: 65-70. (*)
1055. Sørensen, S. and Jensen, J-K. 2001. Sjældne fugle på Færøerne i 1997-2000. *Dansk Ornithologisk Forenings Tidsskrift* 95: 44-50. (*)
1056. Sørensen, S. and Jensen, J-K. 2003. SU-liste for Færøerne. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 17: 5-7. (*)
1057. Sørensen, S. og Jensen, J-K. 2004. Sjældne fugle på Færøerne i 2001 og 2002. Rapport nr 33 fra sjældenhedsudvalget. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 98: 33-39. (*)
1058. Sørensen, S. and Jensen, J-K. 2006. Sjældne fugle på Færøerne i 2003 og 2004. Rare birds in the Faroe Islands in 2003 and 2004. Rapport nr. 35 fra Sjældenhedsudvalget. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 100: 29-34. (*)
1059. Sørensen, S. and Jensen, J-K. 2009. Sjáldsamir fuglar í Føroyum 2005 og 2006. *Veingjasuð* 1: 17-21. (*)
1060. Sørensen, S. and Olofson, K.K. 2007. Færøerne – hvor skal trækgæsterne findes? *Fugle i Felten* 3: 21-23. (*)
1061. Sørensen, S. and Olsen, I. 1992. Færøerne. DOF-tur 29.6-13.7 1991. Turrapport (unpublished) 1-20. (*)
1062. Sørensen, S. and Skeldahl, J. 1983. Nyt om Færøerne. *Fugle* 4: 20-21. (*)
1063. Southern, H.N. 1938. Distribution of the Bridled Form of the Common Guillemot (*Uria aalge*). *Nature* 142: 951-952.
1064. Southern, H.N. 1943. The Two Phases of *Stercorarius parasiticus* (Linnæus). *Ibis* 85: 443-485. (*)
1065. Steenstrup, J. 1855. Et Bidrag til Geirfuglens, *Alca impennis* Lin., Naturhistorie, og særligt til Kundskaben om dens tidligere Udbredningskreds. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 3-7: 33-116.
1066. Stempniewicz, L. 1998. A dwarf atlantic puffin fledgling *Fratercila arctica* from Nólsoy, Faeroe Islands. *Ornis Svecica* 8: 83-86.
1067. Stempniewicz, L. and Iliszko, L. 2002. Body size and timing of fledging of Atlantic Puffins in the Faeroes and Northwest Norway. *Waterbirds* 25: 164-172.
1068. Stephensens, O. 1784. Uddrag af amtmand Olaf Stephensens Afhandling om Ederfuglens Fredning. Efter Kongelig allerhøiest Befaling oversat og udgivet ved Rentekammerets Foranstaltning til Brug for Færøe. København. Trykt hos Johan Rudolph Thiele: 1-32. (*)
1069. Sterne, E.C. 1969. Kvækerfinke (*Fringilla montifringilla*)* ynglende på Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 62: 242. (*)

1070. Storå, N. 1968. Massfångst av sjöfågel i Nordeurasien. *Acta Acad. Aboensis*, ser. A, vol. 34: 1-333. Åbo.
1071. Studentaskúli við & HF-Skeiðið í Eysturoy. 1992. Fuglateljningar í Fossdali og á Toftavatni 1992. Report by 2xyN 1991/92 (unpublished). 1-8. (*)
1072. Studentaskúli við & HF-Skeiðið í Eysturoy. 1992. Skúvoy. Ferðin 1992. Report by 3xyN 1992/93 (unpublished). 1-25. (*)
1073. Svanberg, I. 2001. The snow bunting (*Plectrophenax nivalis*) as food in the northern circumpolar region. *Fróðskaparrit* 48: 29-40. (*)
1074. Svanberg, I. og Ægisson, S. 2005. Great Northern Diver (*Gavia immer*) in circumpolar folk ornithology. *Fróðskaparrit* 53: 51-66.
1075. Tate, P. 1969. Notes on Seabirds in the Faeroes. *Sea Bird Report* 1969: 43-45. (*)
1076. Taylor, S.J., and Reid, J.B. 2001. The distribution of seabirds and cetaceans around the Faroe Islands. *Joint Nature Conservation Committee*. 68 pp.
1077. Thienemann, J. 1914. XIII. Jahresbericht (1913) der Vogelwarte Rossitten der Deutschen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft. *J. Orn.* 42 : pp 411.
1078. Thøgersen, B. 1974. Fuglefangst på Færøerne. *Naturnyt* 3: 10-18. (*)
1079. Thøgersen, B. 1974. Snespurv på Færøerne. *Naturnyt* 3: 21-22. (*)
1080. Thomsen, H.B. 1950. Ornithologiske iagttagelser på Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 44: 48-50. (*)
1081. Thomsen, H.B. 1951. Fuglenyt fra Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 45: 114-116. (*)
1082. Thomsen, H.B. 1952. Fugleiagttagelser fra Færøerne. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 46: 72-73. (*)
1083. Ticehurst, C.B. 1910. Crossbills in the Færöers. *British Birds* III: 228.
1084. Ticehurst, C.B. 1936. A Note on Razorbills (*Alca torda* L.). *Ibis* 13. series, vol. 6: 381-383.
1085. Tiedemann, R., Boysen, K.B., Scheer, M., Kistowski, F.G. von, Skírnisson, K., Bloch, D. and Dam, M. 2004. Microchondrial DNA and microsatellite variation in the eider duck (*Somateria mollissima*) indicate stepwise postglacial colonization of Europe and limited current long-distance dispersal. *Molecular Ecology* 10,1111/j: 1365-294X.2004.02168x: 1-14.
1086. Tuck, L.M. 1961. The Murres: Their distribution, population and biology - A study of the genus *Uria*. *Canadian Wildlife Monograph Series* no. 1: 1-260.
1087. Unwin, B. 1991. The Faeroe Sandhill Crane, *Birding World* 4: 355.
1088. Uttarstovu, S. í 1933. Ein ferð til bakka. *Varðin* 13: 33-37. (*)
1089. Vaag, A. 1988. Den verdenskendte ornitose-epedimi på Færøerne. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 2: 1. (*)
1090. Van Franeker, J.A. and Wattel, J. 1982. geographical variation of the Fulmar *Fulmarus glacialis* in the North Atlantic. *Ardea* 70: 31-44. (*)

1091. Vaughan, R. 1992. *In Search of Arctic Birds*. T & AD Poyser. London. 1-431. (*)
1092. Vavruch, S. 1985. Letter. (unpublished). 1-2. (*)
1093. Vergoossen, W.G. 1984. Letter. (unpublished). 1-2. (*)
1094. Vevers, H.G. and Evans, F.C. 1938. A Census of Breeding Gannets (*Sula bassana*) on Myggenaes Holm, Faeroes. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 7: 298-302. (*)
1095. Waker, A. and Martin, T. 1987. Yorkshire Canadas get up Faroese Home. *BTO news* 148: 11. (*)
1096. Walter, J.E.C. 1828-1835. Nordisk Ornithologie, eller troværdige efter Naturen egenhændig tegnede, stukne og colorede Afbildninger af danske, færøiske, grønlandske og islandske Fugle. I, Kjøbenhavn 1828, II Ny Følge, Kjøbenhavn 1832, III Nyeste Følge, Kjøbenhavn 1835.
1097. Wanless, S. 1987. A survey of the numbers and breeding distribution of the North Atlantic gannet *Sula bassana* and an assessment of the changes which have occurred since Operation Seafarer 1969/70. *Research & survey in Nature conservancy*. Peterborough, England. 1-99. (*)
1098. Weir, D.N., Kitchener, A.C. and McGowan, R.Y. 2000. Hybridization and changes in the distribution of Iceland gulls (*Larus galuoides/kumlieni/thayeri*). *J. Zool. Lond.* 252: 517-530. (*)
1099. Weir, D.N., McGowan, R.Y., Kitchener, A.C., McOrist, S., Zonfrillo, B. and Heubeck, M. 1995. Iceland Gulls from the "Braer" disaster, Shetland 1993. *British Birds* 88: 15-25. (*)
1100. Weir, D.N., R.Y. McGowan, Kitchener, A.C., McOrist, S., and Heubeck, M. 1996. Effects of oil spills and shooting on Great Northern Divers which winter in Scotland. *Dansk Orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* 90: 29-33. (*)
1101. Westergård, B. 1986. Fuglerapport 12/12 1985 - 2/3 1986. Report. (unpublished). 1-5. (*)
1102. Williamson, K. 1943. Field Notes on Non-resident Birds in the Tórshavn District of Streymoy, Faeroe Islands. *Ibis* 85: 326-331. (*)
1103. Williamson, K. 1943. The Behaviour Pattern of the Western Oyster-catcher (*Hæmatopus ostralegus occidentalis* Neumann) in Defence of Nests and Young. *Ibis* 85: 486-490. (*)
1104. Williamson, K. 1945. Some New and Scarce breeding Species in the Faeroe Islands. *Ibis* 88: 550-558. (*)
1105. Williamson, K. 1945. The Economic Importance of Sea-fowl in the Faeroe Islands. *Ibis* 88: 249-269. (*)
1106. Williamson, K. 1946. Field-Notes on the Breeding-Biology of the Whimbrel, *Numenius phaeopus phaeopus* (Linnaeus). *The North Western Naturalist*: 167-184. (*)
1107. Williamson, K. 1946-7. Birds in Faeroe Folk-Lore. *The North Western Naturalist* vol. XXI: 7-19 and 155-166. (*)
1108. Williamson, K. 1947. Field-Notes on the Faeroe Starling. *Ibis* 89: 435-439. (*)

1109. Williamson, K. 1947. Subdued Song of the Faeroe Rock-Pipit. *Ibis* 89: 513. (*)
1110. Williamson, K. 1947. The Distraction Display of the Ringed Plover, *Charadrius hiaticula hiaticula* Linnæus. *Ibis* 89: 511-513. (*)
1111. Williamson, K. 1947. Three Displays of the Faeroe Wren. *Ibis* 89: 514-515.
1112. Williamson, K. 1948. Eider Duck Plucking Down during Distraction-Display. *Ibis* 90: 142-143. (*)
1113. Williamson, K. 1948. Field-Notes on Nidification and Distraction-Display in the Golden Plover, *Ibis* 90: 90-98. (*)
1114. Williamson, K. 1948. Ivory Gulls off Bear Island. *Ibis* 90: 327.
1115. Williamson, K. 1949. Nesting of the Færoe Snipe. *British Birds* 42: 394-395. (*)
1116. Williamson, K. 1949. The Distraction Behaviour of the Arctic Skua. *Ibis* 91: 307-313. (*)
1117. Williamson, K. 1950. The Distraction Behaviour of the Faeroe Snipe. *Ibis* 92: 66-74. (*)
1118. Williamson, K. 1951. The Case of the Faeroe Snipe. *Ibis* 93: 315-316. (*)
1119. Williamson, K. 1952. Regional Variation in the Distraction Displays of the Oyster-Catcher. *Ibis* 94: 85-96. (*)
1120. Williamson, K. 1953. Migration into Britain from the North-West, Autumn 1952. *The Scottish Naturalist* 65: 65-94. (*)
1121. Williamson, K. 1954. "Northern chiffchaffs" and their area of origin. *British Birds* XLVII: 49-57. (*)
1122. Williamson, K. 1954. Beretning om nogle færøske ynglefugle. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 48: 139-149. (*)
1123. Williamson, K. 1954. Spring Migration (1953) in the Faeroe Islands. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 48: 221-234. (*)
1124. Williamson, K. 1958. Bergmann's Rule and obligatory overseas migration. *British Birds* LI: 209-232. (*)
1125. Williamson, K. 1965. Moulting and its relation to taxonomy in Rock and Water Pipits*. *British Birds* LVIII: 493-504. (*)
1126. Williamson, K. 1971. Jagttagelser fra Færøerne 1970. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 65: 139-140. (*)
1127. Williamson, K. 1975. Birds and Climatic Change. *Bird Study* 22: 143-164. (*)
1128. Williamson, K. and N.F. Petersen á Botni. 1951. Fugletræk på Færøerne i 1949 med notater fra Fair Isle til sammenligning. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 45: 121-138. (*)
1129. Williamson, K. and Nørrevang, A. 1954. Betaling af næbtold på Færøerne. Uddrag af H. W. Feilden's dagbog. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 48: 240-41. (*)
1130. Williamson, K. and Petersen á Botni, N.F. 1948. Notes on the Ornithology of the Faeroe Islands 1945-47. *Dansk Ornith. Foren. Tidsskr.* 42: 202-215. (*)

1131. Williamson, K. with Notes by Niels Fr. Petersen á Botni. 1947. Notes on the Occurrences Habits of some Passage-migrants and Rare Vagrants in the Faroe Islands. *Ibis* 89: 105-117. (*)
1132. Williamson, K., mainly from notes supplied by Niels Fr. Petersen á Botni. 1945. Recent Occurrences of Rare Vagrants and Passage Migrants in the Faeroe Islands. *Ibis* 87: 25-32. (*)
1133. Winge, H. 1889. Om steppehønen (*Syrnhaptes paradoxus*) *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 42: 57-100. (*)
1134. Winge, H. 1895. Fugle ved de danske Fyr i 1894. 12. Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 47: 1-66.
1135. Winge, H. 1896. Fuglene ved de Danske Fyr i 1895. 13. Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 48: 61-21. (*)
1136. Winge, H. 1897. Fuglene ved de Danske Fyr i 1896. 14. Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 49: 237, 308-310. (*)
1137. Winge, H. 1898. Fuglene ved de Danske Fyr i 1897. 15. Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 50: 431, 487-488. (*)
1138. Winge, H. 1899. Fuglene ved de Danske Fyr i 1898. 16. Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 51: 337-406. (*)
1139. Winge, H. 1900. Fuglene ved de Danske Fyr i 1899. 17. Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 52: 159-227.
1140. Winge, H. 1901. Fuglene ved de Danske Fyr i 1900. 18. Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 53: 259-323.
1141. Winge, H. 1903. Fuglene ved de Danske Fyr i 1902. 20. Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 54: 333-387.
1142. Winge, H. 1911. Fuglene ved de Danske Fyr i 1910. 28. Aarsberetning om Danske Fugle. *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk Naturh. Foren.* 63: 113-193.
1143. Winther, E. Fuglenotater. (unpublished) 1-350. (*)
1144. Wolff, J.L. 1651. *Norrhgia Illustrata eller Norriges med sine underliggende Lande oc øer.* København: 198-201. (*)
1145. Wolley, J. (1850). Some Observations on the Birds of the Faroe Islands. Also in: 1905-1907. *Ootheca Wolleyana - An illustrated catalogue of bird's eggs* 2: 42-51. (*)
1146. Wolley, J. 1850. Some Observations on the Birds of the Faroe Islands. *Jardine's Contributions to Ornithology*: 106-117. (*)
1147. Worm, O. 1655. *Museum Wormianum. Seu Historia Rerum Rariorum, Tam Naturalium, quam Artificialium, tam Domesticarum, quam Exoticarum, quæ Hafniæ Danorum in ædibus Authoris servantur.* Amstelodami: 300-301.
1148. Wynne-Edwards, V.C. 1935. On the Habits and Distribution of Birds on the North Atlantic. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 40: 233-346. (*)
1149. Wynne-Edwards, V.C. 1936. The Distribution and Numbers of Breeding Gannets (*Sula bassana* L.) *British Birds* XXIX: 262-276. (*)

1150. Wynne-Edwards, V.C. 1952. The Geographical variation in the bill of the Fulmar (*Fulmarus glacialis*). *Scottish Naturalist* 64: 84-101.

V. Part. MARINE MAMMALS

1151. Abend, A. and Smith, T. 1993. Distribution of the long-finned pilot whale in the North Atlantic Ocean. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Copenhagen, August-September 1993, WP-6 (unpublished). 1-40. (*)
1152. Abend, A. and Smith, T. 1995. Differences in ratios of stable isotopes of nitrogen in long-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala melas*) in the western and eastern North Atlantic. *ICES J. mar. Sci.* 52: 837-841. (*)
1153. Abend, A. and Smith, T. 1996. Differences in carbon and nitrogen stable isotopes between female long-finned pilot whales and their primary prey in the western North Atlantic. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Cambridge, April 1996, WP-4 (unpublished). 1-10. (*)
1154. Abend, A. and Smith, T. 1996. Distribution of the long-finned pilot whale (*Globicephala melas*) in the North Atlantic Ocean. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Cambridge, April 1996, WP-1 (unpublished). 1-42. NOAA Tech. Mem. (*)
1155. Abend, A., Smith, T. and Finn, J. 1993. Potential movement of long-finned pilot whales based on nitrogen isotope tracers. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Copenhagen, August-September 1993, WP-8 (unpublished). 1-9. (*)
1156. Aguilar, A., and Monzon, F. 1992. Interspecific variation of testis size in cetaceans: A clue to reproductive behaviour? *Eur. Res. Cetaceans* 6: 162-164. (*)
1157. Aguilar, A., Jover, L. and Borrell, A. 1993. Heterogeneities in organochlorine profiles of Faroese long-finned pilot whales: indication of segregation between pods? *Rep. int. Whal. Commn (special issue 14)*: 359-367. (*)
1158. Åkeson, E. 1911. *Färöarna - bland hvalfångare och folkvisedansere*. P.A.Nordstedt, Stockholm: 1-118. (*)
1159. Amos, B. 1987. Pod-relatedness and population structure in pilot whales. *Cetus* 7: 31-32. (*)
1160. Amos, B. 1993. The social structure of pilot whale pods in the Faroe Islands: Genetic insights. European Research on Cetaceans. *Proc. 7th Ann. Conf. European Cetacean Society*, Inverness, Scotland 18-21 February, 1993: 11. (*)
1161. Amos, B. 1993. Use of molecular probes to analyse pilot whale pod structure: two novel analytical approaches. In: Boyd, I.L. (ed.). *Marine Mammals: Advances in Behavioural and Population Biology*. Symp. of zool. Soc. London No. 66. Oxford Science Publications: 33-48. (*)
1162. Amos, B. 1995. Blood Relations. *Natural History. The Magazine of the Museum of Natural History*, New York, vol. 104, 11: 26-33.
1163. Amos, B. and Dover, G.A. 1990. DNA fingerprinting and the uniqueness of whales. *Mammal Rev.* 20: 23-30. (*)

1164. Amos, B., Barrett, J., and Dover, G.A. 1991. Breeding behaviour of pilot whales revealed by DNA fingerprinting. *Heredity* 67: 49-55. (*)
1165. Amos, B., Barrett, J., and Dover, G.A. 1991. Breeding System and Social Structure in the Faroese Pilot Whale as Revealed by DNA Fingerprinting. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn (special issue 13)*: 255-268. (*)
1166. Amos, B., Bloch, D., Desportes, G., Majerus, T.M.O., Bancroft, D., Barrett, J., and Dover, G.A. 1993. A review of molecular evidence relating to social organisation and breeding system in the long-finned pilot whale. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn (special issue 14)*: 209-217. (*)
1167. Amos, B., Schlötterer, C. and Tautz, D. 1993. Social Structure of Pilot Whales Revealed by Analytical DNA Profiling. *Science* 260: 670-672. (*)
1168. Andersen, A., Julshamn, K., Ringdal, O. and Mørkøre, J. 1987. Trace elements intake in the Faroe Islands. II. Intake of mercury and other elements by consumption of pilot whales (*Globicephala melaena*). *The Sci. of the Total Environment* 65: 63-68. (*)
1169. Andersen, L.W. 1988. Electrophoretic differentiation among local populations of the long-finned pilot whale, *Globicephala melaena*, at the Faroe Islands. *Can. J. Zool.* 66: 1884-1892. (*)
1170. Andersen, L.W. 1990. The population structure and sex determination of the long-finned pilot whale, *Globicephala melas*, and the harbour porpoise, *Phocoena phocoena*. PhD thesis, Aarhus University, Denmark. (*)
1171. Andersen, L.W. 1993. Further studies on the population structure of the long-finned pilot whale, *Globicephala melas*, off the Faroe Islands. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn (special issue 14)*: 219-231. (*)
1172. Andersen, L.W. 1993. The genetical population structure of the Western and Eastern North Atlantic long-finned pilot whale, *Globicephala melas*, analyzed by electrophoretic markers. Presented to the ICES Study Group Meeting, Copenhagen, August-September 1993, WP-29: 1-3. (unpublished). (*)
1173. Andersen, L.W. 1993. The population structure of the harbour porpoise, *Phocoena phocoena*, in Danish waters and part of the North Atlantic. *Marine Biology* 116: 1-7. (*)
1174. Andersen, L.W. and Friedrich, U. 1988. The karyotype of the long-finned pilot whale, *Globicephala melaena*. *Hereditas* 109: 245-251. (*)
1175. Andersen, L.W. and Siegismund, H.R. 1994. Genetic evidence for migration of males between schools of the long-finned pilot whale *Globicephala melas*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 105: 1-7. (*)
1176. Andersen, L.W., Desportes, G. and Friedrich, U. 1992. Sex identification of long-finned pilot whale foetuses off the Faroe Islands. *Marine Mammal Science* 8: 184-187. (*)
1177. Andreasen, P. and Magnussen, Á. 1989. (Christian Pløyen). *Grindavísan*. Føroya Skúlabókagrunnur. Tórshavn. 1-43. (*)
1178. Anonymous. 1968. Grindaveiða. *Varðin* 38: 39-41. (*)
1179. Anonymous. 1970. Áarløkur og grindadráp. *Gluggin* 6: 22. (*)

1180. Anonymous. 1970. Grindamorð. *Gluggin* 5: 29-30. (*)
1181. Balbuena, J.A. 1991. Estudio taxonómico y ecológico de la parasitofauna del calderon comun, *Globicephala melas* (Traill, 1809), en las aguas de Europa. Thesis Doctoral. *Universitat de València*, Facultad de Ciencias Biológicas. 1-305. (*)
1182. Balbuena, J., F. Aznar, M. Fernandez and J. Raga (1995). Parasites as indicators of social structure and stock identity of marine mammals. In *Whales, Seals, Fish and Man* (ed. Blix, A., Walloe, L. and Ulltang, O.), *Developments in Marine Biology* 4: 133-140. Amsterdam, Elsevier.
1183. Balbuena, J.A. and Raga, J.A. 1991. Ecology and host relationships of the whale-lice *Isocyamus delphini* (Amphipoda: Cyamidae) parasitizing long-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala melas*) off the Faroe Islands (Northeast Atlantic). *Can. J. Zool.* 69: 141-145. (*)
1184. Balbuena, J.A. and Raga, J.A. 1993. Dipyllobothriids (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) from the long-finned pilot whale *Globicephala melas* (Traill, 1809) off the Faroe Islands, with comments on the taxonomy of *Diphyllobothrium* Cobbold, 1858 species from cetaceans. *Syst. Parasitology* 26: 117-126. (*)
1185. Balbuena, J.A. and Raga, J.A. 1993. Intestinal helminth communities of the long-finned pilot whale (*Globicephala melas*) off the Faroe Islands. *Parasitology* 106: 327-333. (*)
1186. Balbuena, J.A. and Raga, J.A. 1994. Intestinal helminths as indicators of segregation and social structure of pods of long-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala melas*) off the Faroe Islands. *Can. J. Zool.* 72: 443-448. (*)
1187. Balbuena, J.A., Raga, J.A. and Abril, E. 1989. Redescription of *Odhneriella subtila* (Skrjabin, 1959) (Digenea: Campulidae) from the intestine of *Globicephala melaena* (Traill, 1809) (Cetacea: Delphinidae) off the the Faroe Islands (North-East Atlantic). *Sist. Parasitology* 14: 31-36. (*)
1188. Balbuena, J.A., Raga, J.A., Aznar, F.J. and Fernández, M. 1994. Intestinal helminths as biological indicators of long-finned pilot whales off the Faroe Islands. *European Research on Cetaceans. Proc. 8th Ann. Conf. European Cetacean Society*, Montpellier, France, 2-5 March, 1994: 240-242. (*)
1189. Baum, C., Meyer, M., Roessner, D., Siebers, D. and Fleischer, L.-G. 2001. A zomogel enhances the self-cleaning abilities of the skin of the pilot whale (*Globicephala melas*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A* 130: 835-847.
1190. Baum, C., Meyer, M., Stelzer, R., Fleischer, L.-G. and Siebers, D. 2001. Average nanorough skin surface of the pilot whale (*Globicephala melas*, Delphinidae): considerations on the self-cleaning abilities based on nanoroughness. *Marine Biology* on line: 1-9.
1191. Bavel, B.v., Sundelin, E., Lillbäck, J., Dam, M. and Lindström G. 1999. Supercritical Fluid Extraction of Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers from Long-Finned Pilot Whale from the Atlantic. Presented at the "Dioxin 1999" 11-17 September, Venice.
1192. Bjørge, A. and Donovan, G.P. (eds). 1995. Biology of the Phocoenids. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn (special issue 16)*: 1-552. (*)

1193. Blix, A.S., Walløe, L. and Ulltang, U. (eds). 1995. Whales, *fish and man*. Developments in Marine Biology 4. Elsevier: 1-720. (*)
1194. Bloch, D. 1992. Studies on the long-finned pilot whale in the Faroe Islands, 1976-86. *Fróðskaparrit* 38-39 (1989-90): 35-61. (*)
1195. Bloch, D. 1993. Færøbankens hvaler. In: Gaard, E. and Poulsen, M. (eds). *Færøbanke Projektet*. Fiskirannsóknarstovan, Heilsufrøðiliga Starvstovan, Náttúruvísindadeildin, Náttúrugripasavn, Biofar: 135-138. (*)
1196. Bloch, D. 1993. Valar och valfångst. in: Schröder, H. *Färöerna, mer än fåglar*. Foreningen Norden Sverige: 184-201. (*)
1197. Bloch, D. 1994. Grindadráp í øðrum londum. *Frøði* 3: 30-31. (*)
1198. Bloch, D. 1994. Pilot whales in the North Atlantic. Age, growth and social structure in Faroese grinds of the long-finned pilot whale, *Globicephala melas*. PhD thesis, the University of Lund, Sweden. (*)
1199. Bloch, D. 1995. Færøerne tæller hvaler i Nordatlanten. *Atlantic Review* 4: 19-21. (*)
1200. Bloch, D. 1995. Progress Report on marine mammal research 1994. *North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission, Annual Report* 1995: 129-134. (*)
1201. Bloch, D. 1996. Whaling in the Faroe Islands, 1584-1994, an overview. In: Holm, P., Starkey, D.J. and Thór, J. Th. (eds). The North Atlantic Fisheries, 11-1976. National perspectives on a common resource. *Studia Atlantica* 1: 49-61. 1997. Walfang auf den Färöern 1584-1994. Ein Überblick. *Tjaldur* 18: 45-51. (Translated by Norbert B. Vogt). (*)
1202. Bloch, D. 1998. A review of marine mammals observed, caught or stranded over the last two centuries in Faroese Waters. *Shetland Sea Mammal Report*, 1997: 15-37. (*)
1203. Bloch, D. 1998. Sustainable use of marine mammals. The Faroe Islands drive fishery. *The European Electronic Conference on research and Biodiversity*. 14th May 1998. (*)
1204. Bloch, D. 1999. 10 tey bestu tøluni fyri grindadráp. *Frøði* 1: 27-33. (*)
1205. Bloch, D. 1999. Grindadráp – Pilot Whaling. *Lonely Planet*.
1206. Bloch, D. 1999. *Villini Súgdjór í Útnorðri*. Føroya Skúlabókagrunnur. 1-216. (*)
1207. Bloch, D. 2000. At vera grindaprestur. *Atlantic Review* 2000, 2: 32-37. (*)
1208. Bloch, D. 2003. Hvussu nógv vigar eitt skinn av grind? *Frøði* 1/2003: 4-8. (*)
1209. Bloch, D., Dam, M. and Hanusardóttir, M. 2003. Marine Mammals as Meat Sources. In: Macrae, R., Robinson, R.K. and Sadler, M.J. (eds). *Encyclopaedia of Food Science, Food Technology & Nutrition*. AcPress. London. 2nd updated edition: 3733-3739.
1210. Bloch, D., Dam, M. and Olsen, J. 2000. Faroe Islands - Progress Report on marine mammal research in 1998. *North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission, Annual Report* 1999: 215-219. (*)
1211. Bloch, D., Dam, M. and Olsen, J. 2001. Progress Report on marine mammal research in 1999 - Faroe Islands. *North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission, Annual Report* 2000: 297-301. (*)

1212. Bloch, D., Dam, M., Mikkelsen, B. and Olsen, J. 2002. Faroe Islands - Progress Report on marine mammal research in 2000. *North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission, Annual Report*: 273-277.
1213. Bloch, D. and Desportes, G. 1993. Progress report on cetacean research 1992. NAMMCO/SC/2/ProgRep-Faroes 1992: 1-5. (*)
1214. Bloch, D. and Desportes, G. 1993. Progress report on cetacean research 1993 NAMMCO/SC/2/ProgRep-Faroes 1993: 1-6. (*)
1215. Bloch, D., and Desportes, G. 1993. The Northern Bottlenose Whale in the Faroe Islands, 1584-1993. NAMMCO/SC/WG-NBK/1: 1-23. (*)
1216. Bloch, D., Desportes, G. and Hoydal, K. 1991. Progress report on cetacean research 1989. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 41: 233-234. (*)
1217. Bloch, D., Desportes, G. and Hoydal, K. 1991. Progress report on cetacean research 1990. Paper SC/42/Prog.Rep.FaroeIslands presented to the *IWC Scientific Committee*, 1991. 1-7. (unpublished). (*)
1218. Bloch, D., Desportes, G. and Hoydal, K. 1992. Progress report on cetacean research 1991. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 42: 345-347. (*)
1219. Bloch, D., Desportes, G., Hoydal, K. and Jean, P. 1990. Pilot Whaling in the Faroe Islands. July 1986 - July 1988. *North Atlantic Studies* 2(1-2): 36-44. (*)
1220. Bloch, D., Desportes, G., Mouritsen, R., Skaaning, S. and Stefansson E. 1993. An introduction to studies of the ecology and status of the long-finned pilot whale (*Globicephala melas*) off the Faroe Islands, 1986-1988. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn (special issue 14)*: 1-32. (*)
1221. Bloch, D. Desportes, G. and Olsen, J. 1997. Faroe Islands - Progress Report on marine mammal research 1995. *North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission, Annual Report* 1996: 181-184. (*)
1222. Bloch, D., Desportes, G., Petersen, Æ. and Sigurjónsson, J. 1996. Strandings of striped dolphins (*Stenella coeruleoalba*) in Iceland and the Faroe Islands and sightings in the northeast Atlantic, north of 50°N latitude. *Marine Mammal Science* 12: 125-132. (*)
1223. Bloch, D., Desportes, G., Zachariassen, M. and Christensen, I. 1996. The Northern Bottlenose Whale in the Faroe Islands, 1584-1994. *J. Zool. London* 239: 123-140. (*)
1224. Bloch, D. and Hanusardóttir, M. 1993. Marine Mammals as Meat Sources. In: Macrae, R., Robinson, R.K. and Sadler, M.J. (eds). *Encyclopaedia of Food Science, Food Technology & Nutrition*. AcPress. London: 2902-2907. (*)
1225. Bloch, D., Heide-Jørgensen, M.P., Stefansson, E., Mikkelsen, B., Ofstad, L.H., Dietz, R. and Andersen, L.W. 2003. Short-term movements of pilot whales *Globicephala melas* around the Faroe Islands. *Wildlife Biology* 9,1: 47-58. (*)
1226. Bloch, D. and Hoydal, K. 1987. Progress report on cetacean research 1985. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 37: 168-169. (*)
1227. Bloch, D. and Hoydal, K. 1988. Progress report on cetacean research 1986. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 38: 187-188. (*)

1228. Bloch, D. and Hoydal, K. 1989. Progress report on cetacean research 1987. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 39: 177-178. (*)
1229. Bloch, D. and Hoydal, K. 1990. Progress report on cetacean research 1988. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 40: 192-194. (*)
1230. Bloch, D. Hoydal, K., Joensen, J.S. and Zachariassen, P. 1990. The Faroese Catch of the Long-Finned Pilot Whale. Bias shown of the 280 year time series. *North Atlantic Studies* 2(1-2): 45-46. (*)
1231. Bloch, D. and Joensen, H.P. 2001. Pilot whaling in the Faroe Islands. Conditions, practice and superstition. *North Atlantic Studies* 4,1-2: 57-72. (*)
1232. Bloch, D. and Joensen, J.S. 1984. Progress report on cetacean research 1982. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 34: 194-195. (*)
1233. Bloch, D. and Joensen, J.S. 1985. Progress report on cetacean research 1983. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 35: 165-166. (*)
1234. Bloch, D. and Joensen, J.S. 1986. Progress report on cetacean research 1984. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 36: 153-154. (*)
1235. Bloch, D. and Lastein, L. 1993. Morphometric segregation of long-finned pilot whales in eastern and western North Atlantic. *Ophelia* 38: 55-68. (*)
1236. Bloch, D., and Lastein, L. 1995. Modelling the school structure of pilot whales in the Faroe Islands, 1832-1994. In: Blix, A.S., Walløe, L. and Ulltang, U. (eds). *Whales, seals, fish and man*: 499-508. Elsevier. Amsterdam - Lausanne - New York - Oxford - Shannon - Tokyo. (*)
1237. Bloch, D. and Lockyer, C. 1988. Killer whales (*Orcinus orca*) in Faroese waters. *Rit Fiskideildar* 11: 55-64. (*)
1238. Bloch, D. and Lockyer, C. 1992. Direct fisheries for *Globicephala melas*, in the North Atlantic. In: Report of the Sub-Committee on Small Cetaceans. 5. Review of significant directed and incidental catches of small cetaceans. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 42: 197-200. (*)
1239. Bloch, D., Lockyer, C. and Zachariassen, M. 1993. Age and growth parameters of the long-finned pilot whale off the Faroe Islands. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn (special issue 14)*: 163-207. (*)
1240. Bloch, D. and Mikkelsen, B. 2000. Preliminary estimates on seasonal abundance and food consumption of Marine Mammals in Faroese Waters. *NAMMCO WG on Marine Mammal and fisheries interactions*. Copenhagen 17-18 February 2000. (Unpublished) (*)
1241. Bloch, D. and Mikkelsen, B. 2003. Catch history and distribution of White-sided dolphins, *Lagenorhynchus acutus*, in the Faroe Islands. *North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission SC/11/16*: 1-10. (*)
1242. Bloch, D. and Mikkelsen, B. 2003. Present knowledge of marine mammals in Faroese waters. pp: 40-43. In. Ann. (ed.). Workshop on Ecosystem Modelling of Faroese Waters, Tórshavn 24-26 September 2002. Faroese Fisheries Laboratory. ISBN 99918-3-133-9. 2003. 95pp. (*)

1243. Bloch, D. and Mikkelsen. 2003. Age and growth parameters of White-sided dolphins, *Lagenorhynchus acutus*, in the Faroe Islands. *North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission SC/11/18*: 1-19. (*)
1244. Bloch, D and Mikkelsen, B. 2009. A northernmost record of dwarf sperm whale *Kogia sima* (Owen, 1866) from the Faroe Islands. *Aquatic Mammals* 35(2): 306-307.
1245. Bloch, D. and Mikkelsen, B. 2009. Catch history and distribution of White-sided dolphin, *Lagenorhynchus acutus*, in the Faroe Islands. *Fróðskaparrit* 57: 190-199. (*)
1246. Bloch, D., Mikkelsen, B., Dam. M. and Olsen, J. 2003. Faroe Islands - National Progress Report 2001. *North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission, Annual Report*: 285-289. (*)
1247. Bloch, D., Mikkelsen, B., Dam. M. and Olsen, J. 2004. Faroe Islands - National Progress Report 2002. *North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission* 2003: 313-317. (*)
1248. Bloch, D., Mikkelsen, B., Dam. M., Olsen, J. and Desportes, G. 2009. Faroe Islands – Progress report on marine mammals 2006-2007. *North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission. Annual Report 2007 - 2008*: 303-310.
1249. Bloch, D., Mikkelsen, B. and Ofstad, L.H. 2000. Marine Mammals in Faroese Waters with special attention to the south-south-eastern Sector of the region. *GEM Report to Environmental Impact Assessment Programme*: 1-26. (*)
1250. Bloch, D. and Ofstad, L.H. 2000. Fin whales *Balaenoptera physalus* in the Faroes. *NAMMCO WG on North Atlantic Fin Whales*. Tórshavn, 12-14 May 2000. SC/8/FW/4: 1-14. (Unpublished) (*)
1251. Bloch, D. and Olsen, J. 1998. Progress Report on marine mammal research 1996. *North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission, Annual Report 1997*: 205-214 (*)
1252. Bloch, D. and Olsen, J. 1999. Faroe Islands - Progress Report on marine mammal research in 1997. *North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission, Annual Report 1998*: 135-138. (*)
1253. Bloch, D. and Stefansson, E. 2003. Revised catch data for large whales in the Faroes. *NAMMCO WG on North Atlantic Fin Whales*. Copenhagen, 19-21 October 2003. SC/11/FW/12: 1-12. (*)
1254. Bloch, D. and Zachariassen, M. 1989. The "Skinn" Values of Pilot Whales in the Faroe Islands. An Evaluation and a Corrective Proposal. *North Atlantic Studies* 1: 39-56. (*)
1255. Bloch, D., Zachariassen, M. and Zachariassen, P. 1993. Some external characters of the long-finned pilot whale off the Faroe Islands and a comparison with the short-finned pilot whale. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn (special issue 14)*: 117-135. (*)
1256. Blomberg, J. and Lindholm, L.-E. 1976. Variations in Lipid Composition and Sound Velocity in Melon from the North Atlantic Pilot Whale, *Globicephala melaena melaena*. *Lipids* 11: 153-156. (*)

1257. Borchers, D.L., Burt, M.L. and Desportes, G. 1996. Preliminary information of long-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala melas*) from the Faroese component of the NASS-95 survey. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Cambridge, April 1996, WP-9 (unpublished). 1-22. (*)
1258. Born, E.W. 1988. Hvalrosstrefjere i Europa. *Flora og Fauna* 94: 9-14. (*)
1259. Borrell, A. 1993. Dinámica dels contaminants organoclorats en la Balena d'aleta, el cap d'olla d'aleta llarga i el dofí llistat d'aigües Atlàntiques i Mediterrànies. PhD thesis, *University of Barcelona*. (*)
1260. Borrell, A. 1993. PCB and DDTs in Blubber of Cetaceans from the Northeastern North Atlantic. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 26: 146-151. (*)
1261. Borrell, A. and Aguilar, A. 1993. DDT and PCB pollution in blubber and muscle of long-finned pilot whales from the Faroe Islands. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn (special issue 14)*: 351-358. (*)
1262. Borrell, A., Bloch, D. and Desportes, G. 1995. Age trends and reproductive transfer of organochlorine compounds in long-finned pilot whales from the Faroe Islands. *Environmental Pollution* 88: 283-292. (*)
1263. Brault, S. and Smith, T. 1993. Implications of cohesive pod structures for population studies of cetaceans. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Copenhagen, August-September 1993, WP-9 (unpublished). 1-4. (*)
1264. Brault, S. and Smith, T. 1996. Pilot whale strandings on Cape Cod: Progress report on morphology. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Cambridge, April 1996, WP-3 (unpublished). 1-18. (*)
1265. Brault, S., Desportes, G. and Caswell, H. 1993. Estimates of foetal mortality rates in long-finned pilot whales. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Copenhagen, August-September 1993, WP-4 (unpublished). 1-22. (*)
1266. Bravington, M.V. 1996. A model *Framework* for estimating relative abundance as a function of covariates, using sightings data. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Cambridge, April 1996, WP-13 (unpublished). 1. (*)
1267. Brown, M.R. 1996. Summary of information on pilot whale school sizes from IDCR cruises. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Cambridge, April 1996, WP-8 (unpublished). 1-5. (*)
1268. Buckland, S.T., Bloch, D., Cattanach, K.L., Gunnlaugsson, T., Hoydal, K., Lens, S. and Sigurjónsson, J. 1993. Distribution and abundance of long-finned pilot whales in the North Atlantic, estimated from NASS-1987 and NASS-89 data. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn (special issue 14)*: 33-49. (*)
1269. Buckland, S.T., Cattanach, K.L., Gunnlaugsson, T., 1992. Fin whale abundance in the North Atlantic, estimated from Icelandic and Faroese NASS-1987 and NASS-89 data. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 42: 645-651. (*)
1270. Bustamante, P., Morales, C.F., Mikkelsen, B., Dam, M. and Caurant, F. 2004. Trace element bioaccumulation in grey seals *Halichoerus grypus* from the Faroe Islands. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 267: 291-301. (*)

1271. Butterworth, D. (ed.). 1993. Study Group on Long-Finned Pilot Whales. Report of Meeting, Copenhagen, 30 August-3 September 1993. *Int.Counc.Exp.Sea.* 1-31. *ICES C.M.*1993/N:5. Ref.:A. (*)
1272. Butterworth, D. (ed.). 1996. Report of the Study Group on Long-Finned Pilot Whales. Report of Meeting, Cambridge, UK, 22-26 April 1996. *Int.Counc.Exp.Sea.* 1-37. *ICES C.M.*1996/A:6. (*)
1273. Caswell, H. and Brault, S. 1993. Nonparametric estimates of age-specific mortality in pilot whales. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Copenhagen, August-September 1993, WP-5 (unpublished). 1-31. (*)
1274. Cattanaach, K.L., Sigurjónsson, J., Buckland, S.T. and Gunnlaugsson, Th. 1993. Sei whale abundance in the North Atlantic, estimated from NASS-1987 and NASS-89 data. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 43: 315-321. (*)
1275. Caurant, F. 1994. Bioaccumulation de quelques éléments traces (As, Cd, Cu, Hg, Se, Zn) chez le Globicéphale noir (*Globicephala melas*, Delphinidé) pêché au large des Iles Féroé. PhD thesis, *University of Nantes*. (*)
1276. Caurant, F. 1995. Cadmium and mercury in pilot whales: physico-chemical forms of storage and potential hazard to the species. Paper SC/M95/P3 presented to the *IWC Workshop on chemical pollution and cetaceans*, Bergen 27-29 march 1995. (*)
1277. Caurant, F., Amiard, J.C., Amiard-Triquet, C. and Sauriau, P.G. 1994. Ecological and biological factors controlling the concentrations of trace elements (As, Cd, Cu, Hg, Se, Zn) in delphinids (*Globicephala melas*) from the North Atlantic Ocean. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.* 103: 207-219. (*)
1278. Caurant, F. and Amiard-Triquet, C. 1995. Cadmium contamination in pilot whales *Globicephala melas*: source and potential hazard to the species. *Mar. Poll. Bull.* 30: 207-210. (*)
1279. Caurant, F., Amiard-Triquet, C. and Amiard, J.-C. 1993. Factors influencing the accumulation of metals in pilot whales (*Globicephala melas*) off the Faroe Islands. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn (special issue 14)*: 369-390. (*)
1280. Caurant, F. and Navarro, M. 1994. Cadmium and mercury transfer during pregnancy in the marine mammal, long-finned pilot whale (*Globicephala melas*) off the Faroe Islands. *European Research on Cetaceans. Proc. 8th Ann. Conf. European Cetacean Society*, Montpellier, France, 2-5 March, 1994: 226. (*)
1281. Caurant, F., Navarro, M. and Amiard, J.-C. 1996. Mercury in pilot whales: possible limits to the detoxification process. *The Science of the Total Environment* 186: 95-104. (*)
1282. Christensen, I., Haug, T. and Øien, N. 1992. Seasonal distribution, exploitation and present abundance of stocks of large baleen whales (Mysticeti) and sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*) in Norwegian and adjacent waters. *ICES J. mar. Sci.* 49: 341-355. (*)
1283. Clark, C.W. and Charif, R.A. 1998. Acoustic monitoring of large whales to the west of Britain and Ireland using bottom-mounted hydrophone arrays, October 1996 – September 1997. *JNNC Report*. 281: 1-25. (*)

1284. Clark, G. 1947. Whales as an Economic Factor in Prehistoric Europe. *Antiquity* 21, no. 81, March: 84-104.
1285. Clarke, M.R. and Kristensen, T.K. 1980. Cephalopod beaks from the stomachs of two northern bottlenosed whales (*Hyperoodon ampullatus*). *J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K.* 60: 151-156. (*)
1286. Clemmetsen, Ó. 1998. Grindadráp í Sandoyinni. *Kvørnin* 1: 28-35. (*)
1287. CODA (2009). Cetacean Offshore Distribution and Abundance in the European Atlantic. Report available from SMRU, Gatty Marine Laboratory, University of St Andrews, St Andrews, Fife KY16 8LB, UK.
1288. Dahl, S. 1962. Hvalfangst: Færøerne. Rosenkilde & Bagger, København. *Kulturhistorisk Leksikon for Nordisk Middelalder* 7: 164-168. (*)
1289. Dahl, S. 1971. The Norse settlement of the Faroe Islands. *Medieval Archaeology* 14: 60-73. (*)
1290. Dalgård, C. 1994. Vurdering af fisk og grindehval som levnedsmidler på Færøerne, specielt ud fra ricini ved kviksølveksponering, selen, N-3 FA og andre essentielle næringsstoffer. Afd. f. Miljømedicin, ISH, Odense Universitet Specialrapport: 1-77. (unpublished). (*)
1291. Dalsgaard, J. 1957. Grindamálið. *Varðin* 32: 151-153. (*)
1292. Dalsgaard, J. 1966. Kobbi og mastrarfiskur. *Varðin* 37: 160-161. (*)
1293. Dam, M. 2001. Analyses of mercury and organochlorines in individual marine mammals from the Faroe Islands. *Fróðskaparrit* 48: 145-174.
1294. Dam, M. 2010. Dálkandi evnir í havhesti sammett við í grindahvali. *Frøði* 15,2: 40-42.
1295. Dam, M. and Bloch, D. 2000. Screening of mercury and persistent organochlorine pollutants in long-finned pilot whale (*Globicephala melas*) in the Faroe Islands. *Mar. Poll. Bull.* 40: 1090-1099. (*)
1296. Dam, P.M. 1951. Grindfangst, Fiskeri og Storhvalfangst. *Færøernes Turistforening for Danmark. Årbog*. Ringkøbing.
1297. Daniélsdóttir, A.K. 1993. A note on the genetics of the long-finned pilot whale (*Globicephala melas*). *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Copenhagen, August-September 1993, WP-27: 1-14. (unpublished).
1298. Dánjalsson, M.á Ryggi. 1923. Á stórhvalaveiði. *Varðin* 3: 57-75. (*)
1299. Dánjalsson, M.á Ryggi. 1927. Stórhvalur og stórhvalaveiði. *Varðin* 7: 117-135. (*)
1300. Dánjalsson, M.á Ryggi. 1960. *Hvalur og Kópur*. Tórshavn. (*)
1301. Degerbøl, M. 1940. Mammalia. In: Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W.†, Mortensen, Th. and Spærck, R. (eds). 1935-1942. *The Zoology of the Faroes* III(II): LXV: 1-133. (*)
1302. Desportes, G. 1985. La nutrition des Odontocètes en Atlantique Nord-Est. Côtes Françaises et Iles Féroé. PhD thesis. *Université de Poitiers*, France. 1-190 + bibliography and annexes. (*)

1303. Desportes, G. 1988. Ecology and status of pilot whales off the Faroe Islands. *European Cetacean Society News Letter*, 3: 2-4. (*)
1304. Desportes, G. 1990. Pilot whale research in the Faroe Islands. Presentation and preliminary results. *North Atlantic Studies* 2 (1-2): 47-54. (*)
1305. Desportes, G. 1991. The international research programme on the ecology and status of the long-finned pilot whale off the Faroe Islands: Presentation, results and references. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Montreal, December 1991 (unpublished). 1-22. (*)
1306. Desportes, G. 1992. The international research programme on the ecology and status of the long-finned pilot whale off the Faroe Islands: Presentation, results and references. Presented to the *NAMMCO Meeting*, Nuuk, April 1992. (unpublished). 1-22. (*)
1307. Desportes, G. 1994. Preliminary comparison between average age at first ovulation and at first lactation in long-finned pilot whales off the Faroe Islands. European Research on Cetaceans. *Proc. 8th Ann. Conf. European Cetacean Society*, Montpellier, France, 2-5 March, 1994: 137-140. (*)
1308. Desportes, G. 1994. Symmetry in testicular development in long-finned pilot whales. *Mar. Mammal Sci.* 10: 376-380. (*)
1309. Desportes, G. 1996. "Super Schools". Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Cambridge, April 1996, WP-7 (unpublished). 1-3. (*)
1310. Desportes, G. 1996. Preliminary comparison between average age at first ovulation and at first lactation in long-finned pilot whales off the Faroe Islands. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Cambridge, April 1996, WP-15 (unpublished). 1-4. (*)
1311. Desportes, G., Andersen, L.W., Aspholm, P.E., Bloch, D. and Mouritsen, R. 1994. A note about a male-only pilot whale school observed in Faroe Islands. *Fróðskaparrit* 40 (1992): 27-33. (*)
1312. Desportes, G., Andersen, L.W. and Bloch, D. 1994. Variation in foetal and postnatal sex ratios in long-finned pilot whales. *Ophelia* 39: 183-196. (*)
1313. Desportes, G., Andersen, L.W. and Bloch, D. 1994. Variation in foetal and postnatal sex ratios in long-finned pilot whales. European Research on Cetaceans. *Proc. 8th Ann. Conf. European Cetacean Society*, Montpellier, France, 2-5 March, 1994: 142-144. (*)
1314. Desportes, G., Bloch, D., Andersen, L.W. and Mouritsen, R. 1994. The international research programme on the ecology and status of the long-finned pilot whale off the Faroe Islands: Presentation, results and reference. *Fróðskaparrit* 40 (1992): 9-29. (*)
1315. Desportes, G., Mikkelsen, B., Bloch, D., Danielsen, J., Hansen, J. and Mouritsen, R. 2002. Survey report from the Faroese shipboard survey of NASS-2001. *North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission SC/10/AE/15*: 1-14.
1316. Desportes, G., Mikkelsen, B., Bloch, D., Danielsen, J., Hansen, J. and Mouritsen, R. 2001. Survey report from the Faroese shipboard survey of NASS-2001. *NAMMCO/SC/9/17*: 1-14. (*)

1317. Desportes, G. and Mouritsen, R. 1988. Diet of the Pilot Whale, *Globicephala melas*, around the Faroe Islands. *ICES Bergen C.M.* 1988/N:12. 1-16. (*)
1318. Desportes, G. and Mouritsen, R. 1993. Preliminary results on the diet of long-finned pilot whales off the Faroe Islands. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* (special issue 14): 305-324. (*)
1319. Desportes, G., Saboureau, M. and Lacroix, A. 1993. Reproductive maturity and seasonality of male long-finned pilot whales, off the Faroe Islands. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* (special issue 14): 233-262. (*)
1320. Desportes, G., Saboureau, M. and Lacroix, A. 1994. Growth-related changes in testicular mass and plasma testosterone concentrations in long-finned pilot whales, *Globicephala melas*. *J. Reprod. Fertil* 102: 237-244. (*)
1321. Desportes, G., Saboureau, M. and Lacroix, A. 1994. Seasonality and social maturity in male long-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala melas*) off the Faroe Islands. European Research on Cetaceans. *Proc. 8th Ann. Conf. European Cetacean Society*, Montpellier, France, 2-5 March, 1994: 142-144. (*)
1322. Dizon, A., Andersen, L.W. and Smith, S. 1993. MtDNA sequences of long-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala melaena*) from the Faroe Islands and the Western Atlantic. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Copenhagen, August-September 1993, WP-3 (unpublished). 1-4. (*)
1323. Djurhuus, S. 1982. Meslingagrindin. *Varðin* 49: 243-250. (*)
1324. Donovan, G.P., Lockyer, C.H. and Martin, A.R. (eds). 1993. Biology of Northern Hemisphere Pilot Whales. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* (special issue 14): 1-479. (*)
1325. Durinck, J., Reid, J.B., Skov, H., Taylor, S.J., Upton, A. and Webb, A. 2001. Concentrations of marine birds and cetaceans in Faroese waters. *Joint Nature Conservation Committee (JNCC) and Ornithology Ltd.* Draft report - February 2001. (*)
1326. Egholm, S. 1966. *Grindahvalurin*. Lesibók til 4. skúlaár: 13-19. Føroya Skúlabókagrunnur. Tórshavn. (*)
1327. Fertl, D., Pusser, L.T. and Long, J.J. 1999. First record of an albino bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Gulf of Mexico, with a review of anomalously cetaceans. *Marine Mammal Science* 15: 227-234. (*)
1328. Fielding, R. 2009. Karibiskir grindamenn. *Frøði* 14,2: 28-33. (*)
1329. Fjelstrup, A. 1887. Hudens Bygning hos *Globicephalus melas*. *Vid. Medd. Dansk Nat. Foren.* 67: 227-235. (*)
1330. Fosså, O. 1995. "A whale of a dish". Whalemeat as food. *Proceedings of the Oxford Symposium on Food and Cookery* 1994. 1-21. (*)
1331. Foote, A.D., Víkingsson, G., Øien, N., Bloch, D., Davies, C.G., Dunn, T. E., Harvey, P., Mandleberg, L., Whooley, P. and Thompson, P.M. 2009. Distribution and abundance of killer whales in the North East Atlantic. Report to the IWC SC/59/SM5 2007. 10pp.

1332. Frazer, J.F.D. and Huggett, A.St.G. 1959. The growth rate of foetal whales. *Proceedings of the Physiological Society*, 20-21. (*)
1333. Frazer, J.F.D. and Huggett, A.St.G. 1973. Specific foetal growth rates of cetaceans. *J. Zool.* 169: 111-126. (*)
1334. Friis, P.C. 1632. Norriges oc omliggende øers sande Beskrivelse. In: Storm, G. (ed.) 1881. Samlede skrifter af Peder Claussøn Friis. A.W. Brøgger. Kristiania. (*)
1335. Fullard, K., Early, G., Heide-Jørgensen, M.P., Bloch, D., Rosing-Asvid, A. and Amos, B. 2000. Population structure of long-finned pilot whales in the North Atlantic: a correlation with sea surface temperature? *Molecular Ecology* 9: 949-958. (*)
1336. Grandjean, P., Bjerve, K.S., Weihe, P., Steuerwald, U. 2001. Birthweight in a fishing community: significance of essential fatty acids and marine food contaminants. *Int J Epidemiol* 30(6): 1272-1278.
1337. Grandjean, P., Weihe, P., Burse, V.W., Needham, L.L., Storr-Hansen, E., Heinzow, B., Debes, F., Murata, K., Simonsen, H., Ellefsen, P., Budtz-Jørgensen, E., Keiding, N. and White, R.F. 2001. Neurobehavioral deficits associated with PCB 7-year-old children prenatally exposed to seafood neurotoxicants. *Neurobehavioral and Teratology* 23: 305-317.
1338. Grandjean, P., Weihe, P., Jørgensen, P.J., Clarkson, T., Cernichiari, E. and Viderø, T. 1992. Impact of Maternal Seafood Diet on Fetal Exposure to Mercury, Selenium, and Lead. *Archives of Environmental Health* 47: 185-195. (*)
1339. Grandjean, P., Weihe, P., Needham, L.L., Burse, V.W., Patterson, D.G. Jr., Sampson, E.J., Jørgensen, P.J. and Vather, M. 1995. Relation of a Seafood Diet to Mercury, Selenium, Arsenic, and Polychlorinated Biphenyl and Other Organochlorine Concentrations in Human Milk. *Environmental Research* 71: 29-38. (*)
1340. Grandjean, P., Weihe, P., White, R.F. 1995. Milestone development in infants exposed to methylmercury from human milk. *Neurotoxicology* 16: 27-34.
1341. Grandjean, P., Weihe, P., White, R.F., Debes, F., Araki, S., Yokoyama, K., Murata, K., Sørensen, N., Dahl, R. and Jørgensen, P.J. 1997. Cognitive Deficit in 7-Year-Old Children with Prenatal Exposure to Methylmercury. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* 6: 417-428. (*)
1342. Grandjean, P., White, R., Sullivan, K., Debes, F., Murata, K., Otto, D. and Weihe, P. 2001. Impact of contrast sensitivity performance on visually presented neurobehavioral tests in mercury-exposed children. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* 23: 1-6.
1343. Gunnlaugsson, Th. and Borchers D. 1996. Preliminary density estimation of pilot whales from the Icelandic NASS-95 surveys. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Cambridge, April 1996, WP-19 (unpublished). 1. (*)
1344. Gunnlaugsson, Th. and Sigurjónsson, J. 1990. NASS-87: Estimation of Whale Abundance Based on Observations Made Onboard Icelandic and Faroese Survey Vessels. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 40: 571-580. (*)
1345. Gunnlaugsson, Th., Pike, D.G., Víkingsson, G.A., Desportes, G. and Mikkelsen, B. 2003. An estimate of the abundance of minke whales (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata*)

from the NASS-2001 shipboard survey. *North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission, Annual Report SC/11/AE/6*: .

1346. Gunnlaugsson, Th., Víkingsson, G.A., Pike, D.G., Desportes, G., Mikkelsen, B. and Bloch, D. 2002. Fin Whale Abundance in the North Atlantic, estimated from Icelandic and Faroese NASS-2001 Shipboard Surveys. *North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission SC/10/AE/8*: 1-12.
1347. Gunnlaugsson, Th., Víkingsson, G.A., Pike, D.G., Desportes, G., Mikkelsen, B. and Bloch, D. 2002. Sperm Whale Abundance in the North Atlantic, estimated from Icelandic and Faroese NASS-2001 Shipboard Surveys. *North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission SC/10/AE/13*: 1-8. (*)
1348. Gunnlaugsson, Th., Víkingsson, G.A., Pike, D.G., Desportes, G., Mikkelsen, B. and Bloch, D. 2002. Fin Whale Abundance in the North Atlantic, estimated from Icelandic and Faroese NASS-2001 Shipboard Surveys. *North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission SC/10/AE/13*: 1-12. (*)
1349. Hammershaimb, V.U. 1891 (1969). *Færøsk Anthologi*. Grindaboð. København: 397-404. (*)
1350. Hammershaimb, V.U. 1891 (1969). *Færøsk Anthologi*. XIX. Óli rami og Tórur rami. København: 348-351. (*)
1351. Hansen, H. 1994. The International Whaling Commission: The Transition from a 'Whaling Club' to a 'Preservation Club'. STV 561, August 1994. International Politics. Department of Political Science. *University of Lund*. 1-22. (*)
1352. Hansen, J.M.S. 1932. Hendingar á útróðri. *Varðin* 12: 113-115. (*)
1353. Hansen, J.R. 1990. Grindakonfirmatióin. *Várið hitt ljósa Bókadeild KFUMs Tórshavn*: 20-23. (*)
1354. Hansen, K.L. 1995. Kampen om grindehvalen - En redegørelse for og vurdering af det færøske landsstyres håndtering af grindedrabet i informationsjournalistisk regi. Danmarks Journalisthøjskole. (unpublished). 1-19. (*)
1355. Harrison, R.J. 1949. Observations on the female reproductive organs of the Ca'aing whale *Globicephala melaena* Traill. *Journal of Anatomy*, 83: 238-253. (*)
1356. Hátún, H., Payne, M.R., Beaugrand, G., Reid, P.C., Sandø, A.B., Drange, H., Hansen, B., Jacobsen, J.A. and Bloch, D. 2009. Large bio-geographical shifts in the north-eastern Atlantic Ocean: From the subpolar gyre, via plankton, to blue whiting and pilot whales. *Progress in Oceanography* 80: 149-162. The Copenhagen Climate Conference. Poster.
1357. Hátún, H, and Gaard, E. 2010. Marine climate, squid and pilot whales in the northeastern Atlantic. *In*: Bengtson, S-A., Buckland, P., Enckell, P.H. and Fosaa, A.M. (eds). *Dorete - her book*. Faroe University press, supplementum 52: 50-68.
1358. Heide-Jørgensen, M.P., Bloch, D., Stefansson, E., Mikkelsen, B., Ofstad, L.H. and Dietz, R. 2002. Diving behaviour of long-finned pilot whales *Globicephala melas* around the Faroe Islands. *Wildlife Biology* 8,4: 307-313. (*)

1359. Hjort, J. and Ruud, J.T. 1929. Whaling and fishing in the North Atlantic. *Rapports et Procès-Verbaux des Réunions*. 56. 1.
1360. Højgaard, D.P. 1999. No significant development of *Anisakis simplex* (Nematoda, Anisakidae) eggs in the intestine of long-finned pilot whales, *Globicephala melas* (Traill, 1809). *Sarsia* 84: 479-482. (*)
1361. Høst, H.E. 1875. Om Hvalfangsten paa Færøerne. (Pilot whaling in the Faroe Islands). *Nordisk Tidsskrift for Fiskeri*, 2: 313-358. (*)
1362. Hoydal, G. 1987. Grind. *Hús úr ljóði*. Tyril. Tórshavn.
1363. Hoydal, K. 1985. Attempts to Use the 274 Years' Time Series of Catches of Pilot Whales, (*Globicephala melaena*, Traill) to Assess the State of the Stock. *ICES C.M.* 1985/N:18. 1-25. (*)
1364. Hoydal, K. 1987. At meta grindastovnin. *Fiskirannsóknir* 4: 90-100. (*)
1365. Hoydal, K. 1990. Management of Marine Resources. *North Atlantic Studies* 2 (1-2): 85-86. (*)
1366. Hoydal, K. and Lastein, L. 1993. Analysis of Faroese catches of pilot whales (1709-1992), in relation to environmental variations. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn (special issue 14)*: 89-106. (*)
1367. Huggett, A.St.G. 1957. Løgin fyrbrigdi hjá hvali. *Fróðskaparrit* 6: 34-50. (*)
1368. Huggett, A.St.G. 1958. Uppískoyti til greinina Løgin fyrbrigdi hjá hvali. *Fróðskaparrit* 7: 115-117. (*)
1369. Ingebregtsen, A. 1929. Whales caught in the North Atlantic and other seas. *Rapports et Procès-Verbaux des Réunions*. 56.
1370. Irminger, C. 1846. Marsviinsjagten i Lillebelt, og Grindefangsten ved Færøerne. *Nyt Archiv for Søværnet*: 27-42. (*)
1371. Isaksen, K. and Syvertsen, P.O. 2002. Striped dolphins, *Stenella coeruleoalba*, in Norwegian and adjacent waters. *Mammalia* 66: 33-41. (*)
1372. Jacobsen, Á., Andersen, L.W., Bloch, D. and Mikkelsen, B. 2003. A genetic analysis of *Lagenorhynchus acutus*. *North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission SC/11/19*: 1-4. (*)
1373. Jacobsen, H. 1974. Grindekniven. *Vaabenhistoriske Aarbøger* 20: 111-121. (*)
1374. Jakobsen, J. 1961-64. *Færøske Folkesagn og Æventyr*. 6. Snæbjørn. Tórshavn: 29-34. (*)
1375. Jákupsstovu, S.H. í. 1993. Nøkur dømi um, hvussu havstreymar ávirka fisk og annað lív í havinum kring Føroyar. Frændafundur. *Fyrilestrar frá Íslendisk-føroyskari ráðstevnu í Reykjavík 20.-21. august 1992*. Háskóla Íslands. Háskólaútgáfan: 146-161. (*)
1376. Jean, P. 1988. Scènes de chasse aux Féroé. *Chasse-marée*. 36: 2-19. (*)
1377. Jean-Caurant, F. 1987. Etude préliminaire de la contamination par les éléments traces du dauphin *Globicephala melaena*. *J. Rec. Océanogr.* 12 (3-4): 85-89. (*)

1378. Jean-Caurant, F. and Amiard-Triquet, C. 1991. The consumption of marine mammals' flesh as a way of exposure to cadmium and mercury in Faroese population. In: J.P. Farmer (ed.). *Heavy metals in the environment*. Vol I, CEP Consultants Ltd, Edinburgh, UK: 464-467. (*)
1379. Jensen, Ad.S. 1916. On some misinterpreted markings in the skin of the Caaing Whale. *Medd. Dansk Nat. Foren.* 67: 1-8. (*)
1380. Jensen, Ad.S. 1916. Addendum to my paper: On some misinterpreted markings in the skin of the Caaing Whale. *Medd. Dansk Nat. Foren.* 67: 231-232. (*)
1381. Jensen, J-K. 2002. Roysningur (*Odobenus rosmarus*) í Norðoyggjum. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 15: 15. (*)
1382. Jensen, J-K. 2002. Steinskópur (*Phoca vitulina*) í Nólsoy. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 15: 14. (*)
1383. Joensen, J.P. 1976. Pilot whaling in the Faroe Islands. *Ethnol. Scan.*: 1-41. (*)
1384. Joensen, J.P. 1987. *Fólk og mentan*. Føroya Skúlabókagrunnur. Tórshavn. 1-269. (*)
1385. Joensen, J.P. 1987. *Fra bonde til fisker*. Føroya Fornminnsavn. *Annales Societatis Scientiarum Færoensis*. Supplementum XII. Tórshavn. (*)
1386. Joensen, J.P. 1988. The Pilot Whale in the Old and Modern Society. *Man and the Animal World*, Berg en Dal, Nijmegen, Holland 22-23 September 1988. (*)
1387. Joensen, J.P. 1990. Faroese Pilot Whaling in the Light of Social and Cultural History. *North Atlantic Studies* 2(1-2): 179-184. (*)
1388. Joensen, J.P. 1995. Fryseboks og tørret spæk. *Altantic Review* nr. 9, 4. årg.:
1389. Joensen, J.P. 1995. Grindekniven og andre færøske knive. *Altantic Review* nr. 10, 4. årg.: 15-16. (*)
1390. Joensen, J.P. 2009. *Pilot whaling in the Faroe Islands*. History – Ethnography – Symbol. Fróðskapur – Faroe University Press, Tórshavn. 295 pp.
1391. Joensen, J.S. 1962. Grindadráp í Føroyum, 1940-1962. (Pilot Whales (*Globicephalus melaena* Traill) killed in Faroe 1940-1962). *Fróðskaparrit* 11: 34-44. (*)
1392. Joensen, J.S. 1965. H.C. Müller og "Færøernes Fiskefauna". *Fróðskaparrit* 12: 63-82. (*)
1393. Joensen, J.S. 1980. Storhvalfangst ved Færøerne. Unpublished report. Fiskirannsóknarstovan. 5pp. (*)
1394. Joensen, J.S. 1982. (2nd ed). Havet omkring Færøerne. Hvaler. In: Nørrevang, A. and Lundø, J. (eds). *Danmarks Natur*. Færøerne. 12: 52-55. (*)
1395. Joensen, J.S. 1983. Preliminary report on the Faroese whaling investigations in 1981. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 33: 208. (*)
1396. Joensen, J.S. and Zachariassen, P. 1982. Grindatøl 1584-1640 og 1709-1978. (Statistics for pilot whale killing in the Faroe Islands 1584-1640 and 1709-1978). *Fróðskaparrit* 30: 71-102. (*)
1397. Joensen, M. 1982. Jólagrind. Gamli maðurin og *Varðin*. Bókagarður, Tórshavn: 65-70.

1398. Joensen, M. 1982. Jólagraindir. Gamli maðurin og *Varðin*. Bókagarður, Tórshavn: 177-181.
1399. Joensen, R. 1961. *At Glaða og Brenna Vita*. Klakksvík.
1400. Joensen, R. 1962. *Grindaboð í Havn*. Klaksvík. 1-24. (*)
1401. Joensen, R. 1981. *Forn Føroysk Boðsending*. (Traditional Faroese methods of message communication). *Annales Societatis Scientiarum Færoensis, Supplementum VII*. Tórshavn. 1-146. (*)
1402. Johannesen, Ó.G. 1976. Kópaveiða í Dali. *Mondul 2*: 7-19. (*)
1403. Johansson, N. and Sjödahl, M. 1992. Litteraturstudie om: Miljögifters påverkan på grindvalen (*Globicephala melaena*) i vattnen kring Färöarna. 920317. Kursen: Kemisk ekologi/Ekotoxikologi. *Lunds Universitet*: 1-12. (*)
1404. Jonsgård, Å. 1977. Tables showing the catch of small whales (including minke whales) caught by Norwegians in the period 1938-75, and large whales caught in different North Atlantic Waters in the period 1868-1975. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn.* 27: 413-426. (*)
1405. Jonsgård, Å. and Rørvik, C.J. 1976. A note on the stock of fin whales, *Balaenoptera physalus* (L), off the west coast of Norway and the Faroes. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn.* 25: 116-173. (*)
1406. Jønsson, B. 2002. Kronprins Frederiks rejse til Færøerne i 1844. *Kong Frederik VII's Stiftelse på Jægerpris*. 31 pp. (*)
1407. Joyce, G.G., Desportes, G. and Bloch, D. 1991. The Faroese NASS-89 Sightings Cruise. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 41: 592. (*)
1408. Julshamn, K., Andersen, A., Ringdal, O. and Mørkøre, J. 1987. Trace elements intake in the Faroe Islands. I: Element levels in edible parts of pilot whales (*Globicephala melaenus*). *Sci. Tot. Environ.* 65: 53-62. (*)
1409. Julshamn, K., Andersen, K.-J., Svendsen, E., Ringdal, O. and Egholm, M. 1989. Trace Elements intake in the Faroe Islands III: Element concentrations in human organs in populations from Bergen (Norway) and the Faroe Islands. *Sci. Total Environ.*, 84: 25-33. (*)
1410. Jungersen, H.F.E. and Warming, E. (eds). 1914. Japetus Steenstrup i ungdomsaarene 1813-1845. En skildring af Japetus Steenstrup. Mindeskraft i andledning ad Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel. Carlsbergfondet. København: 1-68. (*)
1411. Kalland, A. 2010. Fangst av grindehval i Norge – vs. Færøylene. *Fróðskaparrit* 58: 100-124.
1412. Kasuya, T. 1996. Comments on the estimation of time between first ovulation and first parturition. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Cambridge, April 1996, WP-14 (unpublished). 1-5. (*)
1413. Kasuya, T. 1996. Social factors to be considered on dynamics of exploited cetacean populations. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Cambridge, April 1996, WP-16 (unpublished). 1-2. (*)

1414. Kerins, S.P. 2008. *Whaling in the Faroes*. PhD thesis, Griffith University, Australia.
1415. Kingsley, M. (ed.). 1992. Study Group on Pilot Whales. Report of Meeting, Montreal 3.-4. December 1991. *Int.Counc.Exp.Sea.* 1-24. (*)
1416. Kingsley, M. 1995. Review of Biology of Northern Hemisphere Pilot Whales: A collection of papers. Donovan, G.P., Lockyer, C.H. and Martin, A.R. (eds). *Rep. int. Whal. Commn (special issue 14)*: 1-479. *Marine Mammal Science* 11: 409-412. (*)
1417. Klinowska, M. 1995. Review of Biology of Northern Hemisphere Pilot Whales: A collection of papers. Donovan, G.P., Lockyer, C.H. and Martin, A.R. (eds). *Rep. int. Whal. Commn (special issue 14)*: 1-479. *Aquatic Mammals* 21: 163.
1418. Kraul, I., Karlog, O. and Dalgaard-Mikkelsen, Sv. 1977. Persistente organiske klorerede forbindelser og kviksølv i et humant materiale indsamlet paa Færøerne i 1975-1976. (Persistent Organochlorines and Mercury in Human Beings from the Faroes collected in 1975-1976). Report from the Institute of Pharmacology and Toxicology, The Royal Veterinary and Agricultural University, Copenhagen. Unpublished. 1-11. (*)
1419. Larsen, B.H. 1995. A note on catches and exploitation of harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) around the Faroese Islands *Rep. int. Whal. Commn (special issue 16)*: 155-158. (*)
1420. Larsen, B.H. 1995. Parasites and pollutants in seven harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) from the Faroese Islands, 1987-1988. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn (special issue 16)*: 223-230. (*)
1421. Larsen, R.B. and Dam. M. 1999. AMAP Phase I. The Faroe Islands. *Heilsufrøðiliga Starvsstovan* 1999: 1-66.
1422. Lastein, L. 1998. Grindir í Føroyum 1850-1995. *Fiskirannsóknir* 8: 73-82. (*)
1423. Lastein, L. and Bloch, D. 1996. Analysis of existence of subpopulations of long-finned pilot whales in the Faroese waters. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Cambridge, April 1996, WP-2 (unpublished). 1-16. (*)
1424. Lindquist, O. 1993. Comments concerning old whaling statistics: The British whale oil measures gallons and Tun, the Dutch and German Quardeelen and the ratio between them. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 42: 475-477. (*)
1425. Lindquist, O. 1993. Whaling by Peasant Fishermen in Norway, Orkney, Shetland, the Faroe Islands, Iceland and Norse Greenland: Mediaeval and Early Modern Whaling methods and Inshore Legal Régimes. In: Basberg, B.L., Ringstad, J.E. and Wexelsen, E. (eds). *Whaling & History. Perspectives on the Evolution of the Industry*. 1993. Publikasjon nr. 29. Kommandør Chr. Christensens Hvalfangermuseum. Sandefjord. 17-54. (*)
1426. Lindström, G., Wingfors, H., Dam and M. Bavel, B. v. 1999. Identification of 19 Polybrominated Diphenyl Ethers (PBDEs) in Long-Finned Pilot Whale (*Globicephala melas*) from the Atlantic. *Arch. Environ. Condam. Toxicol.* 36: 355-363.
1427. Lockwood, W.B. 1994. Etymological notes on some Scandinavian whale names. *Maal og Minne* 1-2: 31-34. (*)
1428. Lockwood, W.B. 1995. The Faroese Whale Names. *Fróðskaparrit* 43: 73-84. (*)

1429. Lockyer, C. 1993. A report on patterns of deposition of dentine and cement in teeth of pilot whales, genus *Globicephala*. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn (special issue 14)*: 137-161. (*)
1430. Lockyer, C. 1993. Seasonal changes in body fat condition of northeast Atlantic pilot whales, and the biological significance. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn (special issue 14)*: 325-350. (*)
1431. Lygonis, C. 1966. Effect of Dietary Whale Fat in Serum Cholesterol Levels. *Fróðskaparrit* 15: 70-73. (*)
1432. Lyngbye, H. Chr. 1826. Om Grindfangsten paa Færøerne, tilligemed Bidrag til Grindens Naturhistorie. (Pilot whaling in the Faroes, and a supplement to the biology of the pilot whale. *Tidsskrift for Naturvidenskab*: 204-232. (*)
1433. Madsen, H. 1992. *Grind*. Færøernes hvalfangst. Skúvanes. 1-188. (*)
1434. Martin, A.R. and Rothery, P. 1993. Reproductive parameters of female long-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala melas*) around the Faroe Islands. European Research on Cetaceans. *Proc. 7th Ann. Conf. European Cetacean Society*, Inverness, Scotland 18-21 February, 1993: 95. (*)
1435. Martin, A.R. and Rothery, P. 1993. Reproductive parameters of female long-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala melas*) around the Faroe Islands. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn (special issue 14)*: 263-304. (*)
1436. Matras, C. 1960. Den enøjede hval. *Saga och Sed*: 1-7. (*)
1437. Mikkelsen, A.M.H. and Lund, A. 1994. Intraspecific variation in the dolphins *Lagenorhynchus albirostris* and *L. acutus* (Mammalia: Cetacea) in metrical and non-metrical skull characters, with remarks on occurrence. *J. Zool. London* 234: 289-299. (*)
1438. Mikkelsen, B. 1998. Summer diet of grey seals *Halichoerus grypus* in the Faroe Islands.. Department of Aquatic Resources and Environmental Biology, Norwegian College of Fishery Science, University of Tromsø, Norway. Thesis (*)
1439. Mikkelsen, B. 2003. Present knowledge of grey seals in Faroese waters. *NAMMCO WG on Grey Seals*. Reykjavík, 9-11 April 2003. SC/11/GS/7: 1-5.
1440. Mikkelsen, B. 2007. Present knowledge of grey seals (*Halichoerus grypus*) in Faroese waters. *NAMMCO Sci. Publ.* 6:79-84.
1441. Mikkelsen, B. and Bloch, D. 2003. A first note on the diet of white-sided dolphin (*Lagenorhynchus acutus*) in the Faroe Islands. *North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission SC/11/16*: 1-6. (*)
1442. Mikkelsen, B., Bloch, D. and Heide-Jørgensen, M.P. 2007. A note on movements of two fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus*) tracked by satellite telemetry from the Faroe Islands in 2001. *J. Cetacean Res. Manage.* 9(2): 115-120. (*)
1443. Mikkelsen, B., Haug, T. and Nilssen, K.T. 2002. Summer diet of grey seals (*Halichoerus grypus*) in the Faroese waters. *Sarsia*. 87: 462-471. (*)
1444. Miyawaki, K. 2009. Whaling administered by a nation – Whaling in the Faroe Islands and its many-sided roles (in Japanese). *Journal of regional Fisheries* 50: 21-48.

1445. Møhl, B. 1993. Afprøvning af akustiske metoder til sporing af tandhvaler. In: Gaard, E. and Poulsen, M. (eds). *Færøbanke Projektet*. Fiskirannsóknarstovan, Heilsufrøðiliga Starvstovan, Náttúruvísindadeildin, Náttúrugripasavn, Biofar: 139-142. (*)
1446. Møhl, B. 1994. Testing acoustical methods for detection of odontocete whales. *Fróðskaparrit* 40 (1992): 39-43. (*)
1447. Møhl, B. and Amudin, M. 1976. Sperm whale clicks: Pulse interval in clicks from a 21 meter specimen. *J. Acoust. Soc. A*: (*)
1448. Moore, M.J. and Hutton, T.C. and Cole, A.T. 1979. Long finned pilot whale (*Globicephala melaena*): morphological and ecological comparisons between Newfoundland and the Faroes. University of Cambridge (mimeo). November 1979. (Unpublished). 1-19. (*)
1449. Moore, M.J., Hutton, T.C. and Cole, A.T. 1978. Pilot whales from the Faroes: A Comparison of Body Length and Sex Ratio with Animals from New Foundland. Unpublished manus. (*)
1450. Mortensen, A. 1983. Hvalastøðin við Áir. *Mondul* 9: 14-32. (*)
1451. Morton, W.R.M. 1963. Observations on the testes of the Ca'ing whale (*Globicephala melaena* Traill). *J. of Anatomy* 97: 143. (*)
1452. Müller, H.C. 1882. Whale fishing in the Faroe Isles. Fish and Fisheries. *Prize Essays of the Intern. Fisheries Exhibition*, Edinburgh: 1-16. (*)
1453. Müller, H.C. 1883. Oplysninger om Døglingefangsten paa Færøerne. (Notes on pilot whaling in the Faroe Islands). *Vidensk. Meddel. Nat. Foren.*: 48-67. (*)
1454. Müller, H.C. 1883. Oplysninger om Grindfangsten paa Færøerne. (Notes on pilot whaling in the Faroe Islands). *Vidensk. Meddel. Nat. Foren.*: 17-47. (*)
1455. Murata K., Weihe, P., Renzoni A., Debes F., Vasconcelos R., Zino F., Araki S., Jørgensen P.J., White R. and Grandjean P. 1999. Delayed evoked potentials in children exposed to methylmercury from seafood. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* 21: 343-348.
1456. Nauerby, T. 1993. Grindetradition og verdensopinion. *Jordens Folk* 1(1993): 8-13. (*)
1457. Nielsen, J.B., Nielsen, F., Jørgensen, P.-J. and Grandjean, P. 2000. Toxic metals and selenium in blood from pilot whales (*Globicephala melas*) and sperm whales (*Physeter catodon*). *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 40: 348-351.
1458. Nolsøe, M. 1997. Trúgv og síðir í sambandi við útróður í Føroyum. *Annales Societatis Scientiarum Færoensis*. Supplementum XXIII. Tórshavn. (*)
1459. Nolsøe, P. 1955. Roysningurin, Døglingurin, Royðurin. *Varðin* 35: 118-124. (*)
1460. Northeast Fisheries Science Center, Woods Hole, MA. 1996. Long-finned pilot whale (*Globicephala melas*): Western North Atlantic Stock. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Cambridge, April 1996, WP-12 (unpublished). 1-7. (*)
1461. Olafsson, Á. 1990. Faroese Whale and Whaling Policy. *North Atlantic Studies* 2 (1-2): 130-137. (*)

1462. Olsen, H. 2005. Grindefangstens effekt på Økonomisk Fond og vejbygning på Færøerne. *Tidsskrift fra Vejhistorisk Selskab* 11, efterår 2005: 2-18. (*)
1463. Olsen, J. 1999. Killing methods and equipment in the Faroese pilot whale hunt. *North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission, report to the working group meeting in hunting methods: SC/9/NPR-F: 1-5.*
1464. Olsen, S.F. and Hansen, H.S. 1987. Marine fat, birthweight, and gestational age: a case report. *Agents and Actions* 22: 373-374. (*)
1465. Olsen, S.F. and Joensen, H.D. 1985. High liveborn birthweight in the Faroes: a comparison between birthweights in the Faroes and in Denmark. *J. of Epidemiology and Community Health* 39: 27-32. (*)
1466. Olsen, S.F., Hansen, H.S., Jensen, B., Sommer, S. Soerensen, T.I.A., Secher, N.J. and Zachariassen, P. 1987. Duration of pregnancy and Intake of Marine fat in Two populations, One with Low and One with High Consumption of Marine Fat. In: Lands, W.E.M. (ed.). *Proceedings of the American Oil Chemists Soc.* Chapter 32: 268-269. (*)
1467. Olsen, S.F., Hansen, H.S., Sørensen, T.I.A., Jensen, B., Secher, N.J., Sommer, S. and Knudsen, L.B. 1986. Intake of marine fat, rich in (n-3)-polyunsaturated fatty acids, may increase birthweight by prolonging gestation. *Lancet* ii: 367-369. (*)
1468. Pedersen, B. 1992. Grind. Fra folkløse til nationalt symbol. Inst. f. Antropologi. Københavns Universitet. 1-15. (unpublished) (*)
1469. Pedersen, S. 1968. *Grindin*. Smárit I. Føroya Skúlabókagrunnur. Tórshavn: 31-38. (*)
1470. Petersen, K. 1983. Á stórhvalaveiðu. *Mondul* 9: 8-13. (*)
1471. Pike, D.G., Gunnlaugsson, Th., Víkingsson, G.A., Desportes, G. and Bloch, D. 2009. Estimates of the abundance of minke whales (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata*) from Faroese and Icelandic NASS shipboard surveys. *NAMMCO Scientific Publications, vol 7, North Atlantic Sighting surveys (1987-2001): 81-93.*
1472. Pike, D.G., Gunnlaugsson, Th., Víkingsson, G.A., Desportes, G. and Mikkelsen, B. 2003. Fin Whale Abundance in the North Atlantic, from Iceland and Faroese NASS-2001 Shipboard Surveys: Slightly Revised Estimates. *North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission, Annual Report SC/11/AE/8: 1-4.* (*)
1473. Pike, D.G., Gunnlaugsson, Th., Víkingsson, G.A., Desportes, G. and Mikkelsen, B. 2003. An estimate of the abundance of long finned pilot whales (*Globicephala melas*) from the NASS-2001 ship survey. *North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission, Annual Report SC/11/AE/10: 1-4.* (*)
1474. Pilleri, G. 1966. Zum Hirnbau und Verhalten des Pilotwals, *Globicephala melaena*. *Fróðskaparrit* 15: 103-112. (*)
1475. Pollock, C.M., Mavor, R., Weir, C.R., Reid, A., White, R.W., Tasker, M.L., Webb, A. and Reid, J.B. 2000. The distribution of seabirds and marine mammals in the Atlantic Frontier, north and west of Scotland. *JNNC Report: 1-92.* (*)
1476. Poulsen, E. 1992. *Grind og bátar í Vági*. Tórshavn. 1-121. (*)

1477. Poulsen, M. 1995. *Føroyskar Føðslutalvur* (Faroese Food Composition Tables). Heilsufrøðiliga Starvstovan: 1-25.
1478. Prime, J.H. 1978. Analysis of a sample of grey seal teeth from the Faroe Islands. International Council for the Exploration of the Sea. *ICES C.M.1978/N:5*. 1-7. (unpublished) (*)
1479. Raga, J.A. and Balbuena, J.A. 1993. Parasites of the Long-Finned Pilot Whale, *Globicephala melas* (Traill, 1809), in European Waters. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn (special issue 14)*: 391-406. (*)
1480. Reinert, A. 1982. (2nd ed). Havet omkring Færøerne. Sæler. In: Nørrevang, A. and Lundø, J. (eds). *Danmarks Natur*. Færøerne. 12: 55-58. (*)
1481. Resen, P.H. 1688 (1972). Fiskene ved Færøe. *Færoensia, Atlas Danicus*: 61-75. (*)
1482. Risting, S. 1922. *Av hvalfangstens historie*. Publikation nr. 2 fra kommandør Chr. Christensens Hvalfangstmuseum i Sandefjord. Kristiania. (*)
1483. Risting, S. 1928. Whale and whale foetuses. *Rapports et Procès-Verbaux des Réunions*. 50.
1484. Sanderson, K. (ed.). 1993. *Grindaboð*. Jan. 1993. The newsletter of pilot whales in North Atlantic. The Department of Fisheries. Tórshavn. 1-4. (*)
1485. Sanderson, K. 1990. Grindadráp. The Discourse of drama. *North Atlantic Studies* 2 (1-2): 196-204. (*)
1486. Sanderson, K. 1991. *Whales and Whaling in the Faroe Islands*. 1-28. *Wale und Walfang auf den Färöern*. 1-28. *Le Globicéphale et sa chasse aux Iles Féroé*. 1-28. Tórshavn. (*)
1487. Sanderson, K. 1992. Grind - næringsstof til eftertanke. *Norðurlanda Húsið árrit 1991-92*. Tórshavn: 48-52. (*)
1488. Sanderson, K. 1992. Grindadráp. A textual history of whaling traditions in the Faroes to 1900. M.Ph thesis. *University of Sydney*, Australia. 1-122. (*)
1489. Sanderson, K. 1993. Färöarna och debatten kring valfångsten. in: Schröder, H. *Färöerna, mer än fåglar*. Foreningen Norden Sverige: 202-203. (*)
1490. Sanderson, K. 1994. Grind - Ambiguity and pressure to conform: Faroese whaling and the anti-whaling protest. In: Freeman, M.M. and Kreuter, Y. (eds). *Elephants and Whales - Resources for Whom?* Gordon and Breach Publishers. (*)
1491. Sanderson, K. 1995. On the derivation of Faroese grind. *Fróðskaparrit* 43: 67-72. (*)
1492. Sanderson, K. 2010. Whales and whaling in Lucas Debes' Færoæ & Færoa Reserata from 1673. In: Bengtson, S-A., Buckland, P., Enckell, P.H. and Fosaa, A.M. (eds). *Dorete - her book*. Faroe University press, supplementum 52: 69-81.
1493. Sanders-Reed, C., Brault, S. and Smith T. 1996. Implications of demographic models of long-finned pilot whales. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Cambridge, April 1996, WP-17 (unpublished). 1-19. (*)

1494. Sanders-Reed, C.A. 1996. The effects of life history variability on demography. A stage-structured model of long-finned pilot whales. M.Sc. thesis. *University of Massachusetts Boston*, USA. 1-77. (*)
1495. SCANS-II (2008). Small Cetaceans in the European Atlantic and North Sea. Final Report submitted to the European Commission under project LIFE04NAT/GB/000245. Available from SMRU, Gatty Marine Laboratory, University of St Andrews, St Andrews, Fife, KY16 8LB, UK.
1496. Schintu, M., Jean-Caurant, F. and Amiard, J.-C. 1992. Organomercury Determination in Biological Reference Materials: Application to a Study on Mercury Speciation in Marine Mammals off the Farøe Islands. *Ecotox. Environ. Saf.* 24: 95-101. (*)
1497. Schlötterer, C., Amos, B. and Tautz, D. 1991. Conservation of polymorphic simple sequence loci in cetacean species. *Nature* 354: 63-65. (*)
1498. Schreiber, K. 1915. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Walschädels. Das Primordialcranium eines Embryos von *Globicephalus melas* (13.3 cm). *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abt. für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere.* 39: 201-236.
1499. Schröder, J.H. 1998. Levels of polychlorinated biphenyls and life history in long-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala melas*) from New Zealand strandings. Thesis. *Victoria University of Wellington*: 1-145. (*)
1500. Schrøter, J.H. 1851. VIII. Færøske Folkesagn: Mikjunes. *Antiquarisk Tidsskrift*: 186-190. (*)
1501. Sergeant, D.E. 1986. Possible connection of pilot whale (*Globicephala melaena*) populations at Newfoundland and the Faroe Islands. Paper SC/38/SM 9 presented to the *IWC Scientific Committee*, May 1989 (unpublished). 1-6. (*)
1502. *Seyðabraevið*. 1298 (1971). Føroya Fróðskaparfelag. 1-197. (*)
1503. Siemann, L. 1993. Mitochondrial genetic variation within the genus *Globicephala*, with an emphasis on the North Atlantic long-finned pilot whale. *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Copenhagen, August-September 1993, WP-29: 1-6. (unpublished).
1504. Sigurjónsson, J., Gunnlaugsson, Th. and Payne, M. 1989. NASS-87: Shipboard sightings surveys in Icelandic and adjacent waters June-July 1987. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 39: 395-409. (*)
1505. Sigurjónsson, J., Gunnlaugsson, Th., Víkingsson, G., and Guðmundsson, H. 1996. North Atlantic sightings survey 1995 (NASS-95): Aerial surveys in coastal Icelandic waters July 1995. NAMMCO SC/4/17. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Cambridge, April 1996, WP-11 (unpublished). 1-12. (*)
1506. Sigurjónsson, J., Víkingsson, G., Gunnlaugsson, Th. and Halldórsson, S.D. 1996. North Atlantic sightings survey 1995 (NASS-95): Shipboard surveys in Iceland and adjacent waters June-July 1995. Preliminary cruise report. NAMMCO SC/4/18. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Cambridge, April 1996, WP-10 (unpublished). 1-19. (*)
1507. Silvani, L., Aguilar, A., Borrell, A., Desportes, G. and Gazo, J.M. 1994. Variation in adrenal gland size and morphology in pilot whales (*Globicephala melas*) from the

- Faroe Islands. European Research on Cetaceans. *Proc. 8th Ann. Conf. European Cetacean Society*, Montpellier, France, 2-5 March, 1994: 272-274. (*)
1508. Simmonds, M.P., Johnston, P.A., French, M.C., Reeve, R. and Hutchinson, J.D. 1994. Organochlorines and mercury in pilot whale blubber consumed by Faroe islanders. *Sci. Total Environ.* 149: 97-111. (*)
1509. Skov, H., Bloch, D. and Durinck, J. 2001. Meso scale variability in the distribution of the harbour porpoise *Phocoena phocoena* – comparisons between estuarine and oceanic environments. *Proceedings from the 14th Ann. Conf. European Cetacean Society, Cork, Ireland*, 1-4 April, 2000: 345. Abstract. (*)
1510. Skov, H., Durinck, J. and Bloch, D. 2003. Habitat characteristics of the shelf distribution of the harbour porpoise (*Phocoena phocoena*) in the waters around the Faroe Islands during summer. In: Haug, T., Desportes, G., Víkingsson, G. and Witting, L. (eds). *Harbour Porpoises in the North Atlantic. Nammco Scientific Publications* 5: 31-40. (*)
1511. Skov, H., Durinck, J., Danielsen, F. and Bloch, D. 1995. Co-occurrence of cetaceans and seabirds in the Northeast Atlantic. *J. Biogeography* 22: 71-88. (*)
1512. Skov, H., Webb, A., Taylor, S.J., Reid, J.B. and Durinck, A. 2001. Dispersion and vulnerability of marine birds and cetaceans in Faroese waters. *Joint Nature Conservation Committee*. 106 pp. (*)
1513. Smidth, J. 1904. Fiskeriundersøgelser ved Island og Færøerne i sommeren 1903. *Skrifter, Komm. f. Havundersøgelser* 1: 95-98.
1514. Smith, T.D., Griffin, R. B., Waring, G. and Casey, J. G. 1993. Multispecies approaches in support of management of large marine predators. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Copenhagen, August-September 1993, WP-36 (unpublished). 1-24. (*)
1515. Smith, T.D., Read, A., Caswell, H., Brault, S. and Barlow, J. 1993. Puffing pigs and podheads in demographic cyberspace: Measuring uncertainty in estimates of rate of increase. Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Copenhagen, August-September 1993, WP-10 (unpublished). 1-5. (*)
1516. Sørensen, N., Murata, K., Budtz-Jørgensen, E., Weihe, P. and Grandjean, P. 1999. Prenatal Methylmercury Exposure as a Cardiovascular Risk Factor at Seven Years of Age. *Epidemiology* 10: 370-375.
1517. Staulen, O., Joensen, I. and Rasmussen, U. 1992. Grindhvalens økonomiske betydning for Færøerne. Studentoppgave i utredningsmetodik. *Høgskole senteret i Nordland. Mørkved - Bodø*: 1-35. (*)
1518. Stoltenberg, M., Larsen, A., Kemp, K., Bloch, D. and Weihe, P. 2003. Autometallographic tracing of mercury in pilot whale tissues in the Faroe Islands. *International Journal of Circumpolar Health* 62 (2): 182-189. (*)
1519. Svabo, J.C. 1779. Om den færøske Marsviin-Fangst. *Det almindelige Danske Bibliotek* Sept. København. I,3: 39-53. (*)

1520. Svanberg, I. 2005. "Du grumme Søe-Konge, du Trolde i det Vand". In: Mortensen, A. (ed.). *Fólkaleikur. Heiðursrit til Jóan Pauli Joensen*. Føroya Fróðskaparfelag: 265-276. (*)
1521. Svanberg, I. 2009. Portaler av storvalars kákben på Färöarna. *Gardar* XL: 16-21. (*)
1522. Syvertsen, P.O., Kooij, J. and Isaksen, K. 1999. Forekomsten av stripedelfin *Stenella coeruleoalba* og delfin *Delphinus delphis* langs norskekysten. *Fauna* 52: 104-117. (*)
1523. Szabo, V.E. 2008. The Northern World. North Europe and the Baltic c. 400-1700 AD. Peoples, Economies and Cultures. Vol. 13. Crawford, B., Kirby, D., Sigurdsson, J-V., Øye, I., Unger, R.W. and Gorecki, P. (eds). *Monstrous Fishes and the Mead-Dark Sea. Whaling in the Medieval North Atlantic*. Brill. Leiden. Boston: 1-326.
1524. Tåning, Å.V. 1943. Fiskeri- og Havundersøgelser ved Færøerne. Kommissionen for Danmarks Fiskeri- og Havundersøgelser, no. 12: 107-122. (*)
1525. Taylor, S.J. and Reid, J.B. 2000. The distribution of seabirds and cetaceans around the Faroes. *JNNC Report*: 1-70. (*)
1526. Thorsteinsson, A. 1976. Skothvalur og rekaðvalur. *Mondul* 2: 3-7. (*)
1527. Thorsteinsson, A. 1986. Hvussu gamalt er grindadrápið? (How old is pilot whaling?). *Varðin* 53: 65-66. (*)
1528. Thorsteinsson, A. 1993. Merkur, alin og gyllin - gomul føroysk virðismeting. *Frøði* 1: 4-9. (*)
1529. Thorsteinsson, A. 1996. Grindaprísur og skinnatal 1584-1638. *Fróðskaparrit* 44: 57-77. (*)
1530. Thorsteinsson, A. and Joensen, J.P. 1977. Myndirnar hjá Born. *Mondul*. 3: 3-21. (*)
1531. Tønnessen, J.N. and Johnsen, A.O. 1967-1969. *Den moderne hvalfangsts historie I-III*. Norges Hvalfangstforbund. Sandefjord. (*)
1532. Tønnessen, J.N. and Johnsen, A.O. 1982. *The History of Modern Whaling*. C. Hurst & Company. London. (*)
1533. Vestergaard, T. and Zachariassen, P. 1987. Føðslukanning 1981-82. *Fróðskaparrit* 33 (1987): 5-18. (*)
1534. Víkingsson, G.A., Pike, D.G., Desportes, G., Øien, N., Gunnlaugsson, Th. and Bloch, B. 2009. Distribution and abundance of fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus*) in the Northeast and Central Atlantic as inferred from the North Atlantic Sightings Surveys 1987-2001. *NAMMCO Scientific Publications, vol 7, North Atlantic Sighting surveys (1987-2001)*: 49-72.
1535. Víkingsson, G. and Sigurjónsson, J. 1996. A note on recent development in satellite tracking of cetaceans with special reference to the long-finned pilot whale (*Globicephala melas*). Presented to the *ICES Study Group Meeting*, Cambridge, April 1996, WP-5 (unpublished). 1-4. (*)
1536. Weihe, C. 1983. Gjánoyri. *Mondul* 9: 3-7. (*)
1537. Weihe, P. 2009. Tí er grind vandamikil fyri tína heilsu. *Frøði* 14,1: 30-37. (*)
1538. Weihe, P. and Grandjean, P. Methylmercury risks. 1999. *Science* 279: 639.

1539. Weihe, P., Grandjean, P., Debes, F. and White, R. 1996. Health implications for Faroe Islanders of heavy metals and PCBs from pilot whales. *The Science of the Total Environment* 186: 141-148. (*)
1540. Williamson, K. 1942. Grindabóð. *Fanfaroe* 1: 17-19.
1541. Williamson, K. 1945. The economic and ethnological importance of the Caaing Whale, *Globicephala melaena* Traill, in the Faroe Islands. *North-West. Nat.*, 20: 118-136. (*)
1542. Williamson, K. 1947. Note on the Caaing Whale. *The Scottish Naturalist*, 61: 68-72. (*)
1543. Wylie, J. and Margolin, D. 1981. Grindadráp. p: 95-133. In: *The ring of dancers*. Images of Faroese culture. University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia. 1-182. (*)
1544. Zabow, G. and Butterworth, D.S. 1995. Possible implications of cohesive social structure for the dynamics and sustainable yields of cetacean population - Some exploratory calculations. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn* 45: 391-399. (*)
1545. Zachariassen, P. 1993. Pilot whale catches in the Faroe Islands, 1709-1992. *Rep. int. Whal. Commn (special issue 14)*: 69-88. (*)

VI. Part. TERRESTRIAL MAMMALS

1546. Adalsteinsson, S. and Wardum, H. 1978. Frequency of color genes in Faeroe Islands sheep. *J. Hered.* 69: 259-262. (*)
1547. Arge, S.V. 2005. Um svínahald í Føroyum. In: Mortensen, A. (ed.). *Fólkaleikur. Heiðursrit til Jóan Pauli Joensen*. Føroya Fróðskaparfelag: 38-52.
1548. Bech, C. J. 1934. Om kvægtuberkulosen paa Færøerne. *Medlemsblad for Den danske Dyr lægeforening* 17, 14: 329-339. (*)
1549. Bergengren, A. 1969. On Genetics, Evolution and History of Distribution of the Heath-Hare. A distinct Population of the Arctic hare, *Lepus timidus* Lin. *Viltrevy* 6,3: 380-460. (*)
1550. Berry, R.J., Jakobson, M.E. and Peters, J. 1978. The House mice of the Faroe Islands: a study in microdifferentiation. *J. Zool. Lond.* 185: 73-92. (*)
1551. Bjørk, E.A. 1968. Oyðing av rottum og músum í Føroyum. *Fróðskaparrit* 16: 52-78. (*)
1552. Bjørk, E.A. 1970. Svinehold på Færøerne i ældre tid. *Fróðskaparrit* 18: 35-52. (*)
1553. Bloch, D. 1993. Landdäggdjur. in: Schröder, H. *Färöerna, mer än fåglar*. Foreningen Norden Sverige: 234-235. (*)
1554. Bloch, D. 1998. Færøernes snehare. *Atlantic Review*. Juni 1998: 36-39. (*)
1555. Bloch, D. 1998. Nordatlantens husmus. *Atlantic Review*. November 1998: 40-42. (*)
1556. Bloch, D. 2000. Nordatlantens rotter. *Atlantic Review* 2000,1: 32-35. (*)
1557. Bloch, D., Mikkelsen, B. and Enckell, P.H. 2002. At kanna kyn og aldur á haru. *Frøði*: 26-29. (*)
1558. Brandt, J. 1973. Det færøske marketal som landbrugsmæssigt produktionsmål. Geografisk Institut, København. (unpublished)

1559. Brandt, J. 1980. Historisk-geografisk studier i færøsk fåreavl. Roskilde: Institut for Geografi, Samfundsanalyse og Datalogi, RUC.
1560. Brandt, J. 1987. En regional analyse af bæreevnen udvikling i de færøske hauger. *Fróðskaparrit* 33 (1985): 19-41. (*)
1561. Brandt, J. 1992. Schafzucht auf den Färöern - zur Gewinnung landschaftsökologischer Informationen durch statistische Analyse eines Landnutzungssystem. *Petermanns Geografische Mitteilungen* 136, 1992/5 + 6: 235-249. (*)
1562. Brandt, J. and Guttesen, R. 1978. Population and climate in the development of the Faroese peasant society. *Climatological papers* 4: 60-67.
1563. Brandt, J. and Guttesen, R. 1980. Changes of the rural landscape on the Faroe Islands in the middle ages. In: Hansen, V. (ed.). *Perm. Eur. Conf. for the study of the rural landscape*. Kopenhagen: 17-24.
1564. Brathay Exploration Group. 1968. The Mykines House Mouse (*Mus musculus mykinessiensis*). In Report, Mykines, Faroe Islands: 27-41. Ambleside: Brathay. (*)
1565. Bærentsen, D.J. 1975. Fyribilsfrásøgn um garnasótt hjá seyði í Føroyum. *Fróðskaparrit* 23: 60-62. (*)
1566. Baagøe, H. and Bloch, D. 1994. Bats (Chiroptera) in the Faroe Islands. *Fróðskaparrit* 41 (1993): 83-88. (*)
1567. Baagøe, H., Bloch, D., Petersen, Æ., Racey, P.A. and Speakman, J.R. in prep. An analysis of bats in Greenland, North Atlantic off shore islands and oil rigs. *J. Zool.* (*)
1568. Christensen, J. and Danielsen, J. 1994. Føroyska haran. Serrit í Lívfrøði. Føroya Studentaskúli. 1-37. (*)
1569. Clarke, W.E. 1904. On some Forms of *Mus musculus*, Linn., with Description of a new Subspecies from the Faroe Islands. In: Annandale, T.N. (ed.): Contributions to the terrestrial Zoology of the Faroes. *Proc. Roy Phys. Soc. Edinburgh* 15. 1901-1904: 160-167. (*)
1570. Davis, S.J.M. 1983. Morphometric variation of populations of House mice *Mus domesticus* in Britain and Faroe. *J. Zool. Lond.* 199: 521-534. (*)
1571. Degerbøl, M. 1940. Mammalia. In: Jensen, Ad.S., Lundbeck, W.†, Mortensen, Th. and Spärck, R. (eds). 1935-1942. *The Zoology of the Faroes* III(II): LXV: 1-133. (*)
1572. Dover, C. 1955. In support of Zeuner: The case of the Faroe mouse. *Bull. natl. Inst. Sci., India* 7: 290-292. (*)
1573. Downes, J.A. 1988. The post-glacial colonisation of the North Atlantic islands. *Mem. Ent. Soc. Can.* 144: 55-92. (*)
1574. Eagle, C.W. 1904. On some forms of *Mus musculus*, Linn. with description of a new subspecies from the Faroe Islands. *Proc. Royal Phys. Soc. Edinburgh* XV: (*)
1575. Edwards, K. 2008. Juniper, goats and the Norse. Did the decline of Juniperus in the Faroe Islands have a human cause? In: Paulsen, C. and Michelsen, H.D. (eds).

Símunarbók. Heiðursrit til Símun V. Arge á 60 ára degnum, 5. september 2008. Fróðskapur – Faroe University Press. Tórshavn: 58-71.

1576. Evans, F.C. and Vevers, H.G. 1938. Notes on the Biology of the Faeroe Mouse (*Mus musculus faeroensis*). *Journ. Animal. Ecology* 7: 290-297. (*)
1577. Flåøyen, A., Jóhansen, J. and Olsen, J. 1994. *Nartheicum ossifragum*-associated photoensitization in sheep in the Faroe Islands. *Fróðskaparrit* 41 (1993): 103-106. (*)
1578. Frazer, J.F.D. 1957. Um at nýta dýr til at vita um kvinna er við barn. *Fróðskaparrit* 6: 51-60. (*)
1579. Guttesen, R. 2003. Animal production and climate variation in the Faeroe Islands in the 19th century. *Geografisk Tidsskrift. Danish Journal of Geography* 103(2): 81-91.
1580. Hanusson, B. 2001. Parasites in the Sheep on the Faroe Islands. *Fróðskaparrit* 48: 195-201.
1581. Hatting, T. 1993. De sorte får fra Lille Dimon. Færøernes ældste fårerace. Tann svartí seyðurin av Lítlu Dímun. Føroya elsta seyðaslag. Translated by Hans Thomsen. Zoologisk Museum. København: 1-36. (*)
1582. Hatting, T. 1993. *Fåret i oldtid og nutid*. Førsøg med Fortiden 4. Historisk Arkæologisk Forsøgscenter i Lejre: 1-63. (*)
1583. Holdhaus, K. 1911. Zur Kenntniss der Coleopteren-Fauna der Faröer. D. Ent. National-Bibl., Berlin 2: 123-125. (*Mus musculus*) (*)
1584. Højgaard, D.P. 1996. Kyrring. *Varðin* 63: 1-23 (*)
1585. Højgaard, D.P. 1996. Seyðaatburður í lembing. *Varðin* 63: 24-32 (*)
1586. Jacobsen, H. 2004. Tað var veiðihugurin, ið fekk meg at seta út. *Harutíðindi* 2004: 2.
1587. Jacobsen, R. 2004. Haran var væl míttikin í 1920-unum. *Harutíðindi* 2004: 3.
1588. Jensen, J.-K. 2002. Rottur í Nólsoy. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 16: 20.
1589. Jensen, J.-K. and Jacobsen, H. 2004. Snjóhara *Lepus timidus*. *Harutíðindi* 2004: 4.
1590. Jensen, J.-K., Holm, K., Hansen, R., Poulsen, L. (eds). 2004. *Harutíðindi* 2004. 1-11.
1591. Jespersen, K. 1996. Um rottur í Føroyum. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 10: 5-6. (*)
1592. Joensen, H.P. 1999. Long-term variation of radiocaesium in the food chain of lamb in the Faroe Islands. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity* 46: 345-360. (*)
1593. Joensen, H.P. 2001. ¹³⁷Cs in the food-chain of lamb in the Faroe Islands. Measurements in the period 1990-2000. *For the final BOK-2.1 report. Nordic Nuclear Safety Research. BOK2.1, August 2001*. 6pp. (unpublished)
1594. Joensen, H.P. 2001. Measurements of ¹³⁷Cs in the food-chain of lamb in the Faroe Islands in the period 1990-99. Proceedings from *The Eight Nordic Seminar on Radioecology. Rovaniemi, Finland, 25-28 February 2001*. April 2002, NKS-70. ISBN 87-7893-126-6. 4pp.

1595. Joensen, H.P. 2002. Cs-137 in the food-chain of lamb in the Faroe Islands. Measurements in the period 1990-2000. *Summaries of studies carried out in the NKS/BOK-2 project. Technical report*, December 2002. ISBN 87-7893-086-3.
1596. Joensen, H.P., Vestergaard, T. and Zachariassen, J. 1999. Radiocaesium in the Foodchain of Lamb in the Faroe Islands. Results from the RAD-3 and EKO-2 programs. *Technical Report Eko-2.1*, Fróðskaparsetur Føroya 1998. 28 pp.
1597. Joensen, H.P., Vestergaard, T. and Zachariassen, J. 2001. Radiocaesium in the foodchain of lamb in the Faroe Islands. Results from the RAD-3 and EKO-2 programmes. *In: Ecological Half-Lives of the Radioactive Elements in Semi-Natural Systems*. ISBN 87-7893-025-1. 16pp.
1598. Joensen, J.P. 1999. Ram rearing on the Faroe Islands – tradition, recreation and cultural dilemma. *Geografisk Tidsskrift special issue 1*: 97-106. (*)
1599. Joensen, R. 1958. *Royvið*. Klakksvík. 1-104. (*)
1600. Joensen, R. 1960. *Greivabitin*. Klakksvík. 1-97. (*)
1601. Joensen, R. 1968. *Býta seyð og fletta*. Klakksvík. 1-112. (*)
1602. Joensen, R. 1972. *Vambarkonan*. Klakksvík. 1-118. (*)
1603. Joensen, R. 1979. *Fåreavl på Færøerne*. København. 1-310. (*)
1604. Joensen, R. 1983. *Ymist um seyð og av seyði*. Klakksvík. 1-292. (*)
1605. Johannesen, M. 1994. Um at týða til føroyskt. Concerning: Hatting, T. 1933. De sorte får fra Lille Dimon. Færøernes ældste fårerace. Tann svartí seyðurin av Lítlu Dímun. Føroya elsta seyðaslag. Translated by Hans Thomsen. Zoologisk Museum. København: 1-36. In: Thomsen, H. (ed.). *Varðin* 53 (3-4): 118-120. (*)
1606. Kraul, I., Karlog, O. and Dalgaard-Mikkelsen, Sv. 1977. Persistent organiske klorerede forbindelser og kviksølv i et humant materiale indsamlet paa Færøerne i 1975-1976. (Persistent Organochlorines and Mercury in Human Beings from the Faroes collected in 1975-1976). Report from the Institute of Pharmacology and Toxicology, The Royal Veterinary and Agricultural University, Copenhagen. Unpublished. 1-11. (*)
1607. Li, M.H., Sternbauer, K., Haahr, P.T. and Kantanen, J. 2005. Genetic components in contemporary Faroe Islands cattle as revealed by microsatellite analysis. *J. Anim. Breed. Genet.* 122: 309-317.
1608. Lund, A. 1947. Felddjóraaling. *Varðin* 27: 135-143. (*)
1609. Magnussen, M. 1994 (1993). At hava veðrar - ein serligur suðuroyarsíður. *Frøði* 3: 22-23. (*)
1610. Mortensen, D.J. 1997. Seyðalitir og gásalitir í Øravík. A shepherd's colour structure for the identification of sheep (and geese). *Fróðskaparrit* 45: 5-23. (*)
1611. Mortensen, E. 1994. Rottan. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 8: 29. (*)
1612. Müller, R. 1898. Haren paa Færøerne. *Norsk Jæger- og Fisker-Forenings Tidsskrift* 27: 217-221. (*)
1613. Müller, R. 1905. Haren paa Færøerne. *Naturen* 29: 248-250. (*)

1614. Müller, R. 1906. Polarharen. *Vildtet og jagten i Sydgrønland*: 359-365. (*)
1615. Nansen, F. 1904. Haren paa Færøerne og dyrenes hvide vinterdragt. *Naturen* 28: 257-261. (*)
1616. Niclasen, B. 1981. Nakað um lutir, sum gjørdir eru í Føroyum úr horni. *Fróðskaparrit* 28-29: 78-80. (*)
1617. Olsen, B. 2010. Rottan hóttir heimsins størsta drunnhvítabøli, og vit hava ábyrgdina. *Frøði* 15,2: 22-24.
1618. Patursson, S. 1904. Haren paa Færøerne. *Naturen* 28: 240-241. (*)
1619. Patursson, S. 1934. Silvurrevar. *Varðin* 14: 93-100. (*)
1620. Patursson, S. 1938. Angorakaninin. *Varðin* 18: 174-177. (*)
1621. Pedersen, A. 1935. Myggenæs. København.
1622. Poulsen, L. 2004. Ein harudagur í Nólsoy. *Harutíðindi* 2004: 8-10.
1623. Poulsen, L. 2004. Fyrstu ferð í 60 ár. *Harutíðindi* 2004: 5-7.
1624. Rasmussen, R.K. 1959. Gomul føroysk heimaráð, Annales societatis scientiarum Færoensis. Supplementum 3. (*)
1625. Reinert, A. 1971. Højere dyr på land. In: Nørrevang, A. and Lundø, J.(eds). *Danmarks Natur*. Færøerne. 10: 537-544. (*)
1626. Reinert, A. 1982. (2nd ed). Højere dyr på land. In: Nørrevang, A. and Lundø, J.(eds). *Danmarks Natur*. Færøerne. 12: 115-122. (*)
1627. Reinert, A. 2004. Teoretisk kann haran nørast úr 2 upp í 3 mió. eftir 10 árum. *Harutíðindi* 2004: 11.
1628. Resen, P.H. 1680 (1972). Om Creatureerne paa Landet paa Færøe. Færoensia, *Atlas Danicus*: 33-38. (*)
1629. Sage, R.D., Atchley, W.R. og Capanna, E. 1993. House mice as models in systematic biology. *Systematic Biology* 42: 523-561. (*)
1630. Schjølberg, E. 1993. Tamsauens opprinnelse og dens tidligste historie i Europa. *Naturen* 117: 99-104
1631. Seyðamark. Serprent úr Álmannakkanum. H.N.Jacobsens Bókahandil. 1964. (*)
1632. Seyðamarkini í Føroyum frá 1967. Føroya Landsstýri. 1967. (*)
1633. Spärck, R.G. 1958. Dyreliv. Føroyar. Dansk-Færøsk Samfund. I: 36-47. (*)
1634. Sundt, H.A. 1976. Sheep and soil in the Faroe Islands. Examples from an old Suðuroy settlement. *Norsk Geogr. Tidsk.* 30: 115-125. (*)
1635. Svabo, J.C. 1778. Kort økonomisk Underretning om Kiødsaltning, Sviin, kartofler og Haver. Uddragen af andre til den Færøske Landmands Nytte. København. 1-60.
1636. Trevelyan, W.C. and Müller, H.C. 1864. On the Naturalization of the White Hare in Faroe. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. 3. Ser. XIV: 461. Enclosing an extract from a letter from Mr. Müller to the editor of the magazine.

1637. Wastegård, S., Hall, V.A., Hannon, G.E., Bogaard, C. van den, Pilcher, J.R., Sigurgeirsson, M.Á. and Hermanns-Auðardóttir, M. 2003. Rhyolitic tephra horizons in northwestern Europe and Iceland from the AD 700s-800s: a potential alternative for dating first human impact. *The Holocene* 13: 277-283.
1638. Willemoes-Suhm, R.v. 1872. Remarks on the zoology of the Faroe Islands. *Nature* 7: 105-106. (*)
1639. Willemoes-Suhm, R.v. 1901-1904. Ueber die auf den Färöern lebenden Mäuse siehe Eagle Clarke. *Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh* 15: 160-167.
1640. Zonfrillo, B. 1996. Frágreiðing um líkindi fyri at oyða rottu í Føroyum. *Frágreiðing frá Føroya Fuglafrøðifelag* 10: 7-14. (*)